

CONF

B

AND MATE HERE IT COMES  
VV MAF 007...007

OO UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQI 5008 3050815  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 010240Z NOV 69  
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
TO III MAF  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4793 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3  
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
PERIOD: 2 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 065679.
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

5008

NNNN  
DE MAF AND MATE CHANGING OVER ON POWER  
OR WHAT EVER U DID WORKED IT WAS FB  
MATE QSL QSL AT 1045Z KKKKKK  
TKS KK

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF I FMAW

OO UUMSQ UUMSQW  
 DE UUMSQG 0003 3050930  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 010930Z NOV 69  
 FM UUMSQG/FIRST MAR DIV COC  
 TO UUMSQ/IIIMAF COC  
 INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ELEVENTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. CG III MAF MSG 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 AND ELMS 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCTING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) COMMENCES ANTI VCI OPNS IN DUONG SON (3) HAMLET VIC AT 995672 IN SUPPORT OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH NPFF. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AOS AND PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.
- 2 (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) AND 2/5 CONTINUE JOINT OPNS IN NE ARIZONA AREA. 1/5(-) CONTINUES TO SCREEN AND BLOCK WHILE 2/5 WITH CO'S G AND H SEARCH AND CLEAR AREA. CO'S F AND G REMAIN NORTH OF SON VU GIA PROVIDING SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND RTE 4 IN AO. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD, AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO. BN C. P. AND CO B VIC AT 9544, CO A VIC BT0747, CO C VIC AT9643 AND CO D VIC AT9540. 2/7 REMAINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH COS E AND G, CO F PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE 535 AND CO H PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH BN CP AND COS L AND K VIC BT0042, CO I VIC AT9730 AND CO M VIC BT0342. 1ST ARVN BRIGADE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO.
4. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RIF BY CO D CENTER OF MASS VIC AT854665. 2/26 CONTINUE NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN AO AND WITH ONE PLT OF E/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THE 1-25 RF CO CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AT903927 TO AT904956. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN AO AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/26 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS.

BP-4

copy 3 of 4 COPIES

ANDMATE I WILL PERUN IT TO YOU MY APE GOT TUCK  
DO YOU RGR GPG

OK MAR HLD ONE KS NYCH

KKK  
EQE

MSR 09 02 02 02 029 029 029

OO UUMSR UUMSQD UUMSJA UUMSEMA UUMSKQ UUMSQW  
DE UUMSK 0861 3050 42  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 010 932Z NOV 6  
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO UUMSQD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DGH RVN  
UUMSJA/ CG 101ST AEN DIV (AM), CEE RVN  
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
UUMSKQ/ CO 1ST EDE 5TH INF (MECH) OTR RVN  
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

H  
S E C R E T

AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 2 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-)

4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT OTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.  
3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).

2. (S) 1ST EDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY  
FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT  
OTCB (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS  
VIC C-2 AND A-4 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0861 S E C R E T

VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS  
ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND  
FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 101ST AEN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST AEN EDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS AND  
AMBUSHES IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN NORTHERN PHU THU  
DISTRICT (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION &  
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO TOMAHAWK,  
CONDUCTS RIF OPS SOUTH OF QL-1 AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF).  
2/502 INF (-) COMBATS ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S N OF FSB RIFLE, AND CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS N AND NW OF FSB. ONE COMPANY SECURES FSB RIFLE (NVA).

B. 2D AEN EDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN & CONDUCTS  
LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC OF FSB'S JACK AND RAKKASAN (NVA, VCLF). 2/501  
INF SECURES FSB EAST ONE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB  
(NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB' BIRMINGHAM & ARSNAL & THE  
POM RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW & SW OF FSB  
ARSNAL (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC  
PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, AND CAMP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3D AEN EDE CONTINUES OPS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF (-)  
SECURES FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSB (NVA). ONE COMPANY MOVES

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0861 S E C R E T

T O EAGLE BEACH TO STAND DOWN. 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH  
& CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE

AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
OPS VIC LZ JANE AND S OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA  
(NVA). 1/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11  
ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB  
BARBARA AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF LZ JANE (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN (REINF) WHICH MOVED TO CP  
CARROLL ON 1 NOV, SECURES CP CARROLL (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN  
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE AND E OF FSB VICTORY (NVA,VCLF).  
5/2 ARVN (-), WHICH MOVED TO DHCB ON 1 NOV, PREPARES FOR FUTURE  
OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT  
DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT  
SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION.  
4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6019 (NVA,VCLF). HOC BA O COMPANY,

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0861 S E C R E T

WHICH MOVED TO HUE ON 1 NOV, STANDS DOWN. 2/11 ARVN CAV, WHICH MOVED TO  
FSB GERONIMO, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB (NVA,VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO  
LZ S NW F FSB SLEDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA).  
2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF).  
3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN  
CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. 17TH CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC  
A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).  
3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2  
ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA)

GP-4

BT

0861

3  
4

SECRET

JRPOOEMOBTVM  
VV IAA 019...019...019...

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 0042 3051150  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 010950Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATIN: COC  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 2 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4866 & VIC BS4572. 4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS 8333. 1-20 INF(&) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8148 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7643, BS7339. 4-3 INF(&) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS7725, BS7824 & W/4/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7929. E/1 C V(-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8038. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7555. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731528). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9720, AT9328. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 0042 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
BT0124, BT0928. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1410, BT2109, BT1710. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP W/PF/RF VIC BT1424, BT1830, BT1426 FOR HOLIDAY SCTY. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2122. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 2531. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.  
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5295, BT4008, BT3613, BT4503. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC BS 5082 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 5980. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 4681. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4678.  
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.  
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, BS6879 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6200. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7278. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630355) & BINH SON.

GP-4  
BT  
0042

**CONFIDENTIAL**

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0036 3051313  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 011313Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0036 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 2 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS  
 A. 3D MARDIV(-) 4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND  
 DOWN OPERATIONS.  
 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).  
 B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT  
 QTCB (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN  
 VIC C-2 AND A-4 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN  
 VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS  
 ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND  
 FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF).  
 C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL PATROLS AND  
 AMBUSHES IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN NORTHERN PHU THU  
 DISTRICT (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION &  
 LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK,  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPN SOUTH OF QL-1 AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF).  
 2/502 INF (-) COMBATS ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S N OF FSB RIFLE (YC863988),

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0036 S E C R E T  
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN N AND NW OF FSB. ONE COMPANY SECURES FSB RIFLE (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC OF FSB'S JACK AND RAKKASAN (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC AND U OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB' BIRMINGHAM & ARSNAL & THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE & CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW & S' OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, AND CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB VICTORY & CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSB (NVA). ONE COMPANY MOVES TO LZ SHIRLEY (YD836324) TO STAND DOWN. 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH & CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA) .

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1 AND ELMS 2/5 1ST ARVN AND ELMS 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCTING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

1/1(-) COMMENCES ANTI VCI OPNS IN DUONG SON (3) HAMLET VIC AT 995672 IN SUPPORT OF APC AND IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH NPFF. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AOS AND PLAC SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) AND 2/5 CONTINUE JOINT OPNS IN THE ARIZONA

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0036 S E C R E T

AREA. 1/5(-) CONTINUES TO SCREEN AND BLOCK WHILE 2/5 WITH CO'S G AND H SEARCH AND CLEAR AREA. CO'S F AND G REMAIN NORTH OF SON VU GIA PROVIDING SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND RTE 4 IN AO. 3/5(-) CONTINUE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD, AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO. BN C. P. AND CO B VIC AT 9544, CO A VIC BT0747, CO C VIC AT9643 AND CO D VIC AT9540. 2/7 REMAINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH COS E AND G, CO F PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE 535 AND CO H PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO WITH BN CP AND COS L AND K VIC BT0042, CO I VIC AT9730 AND CO M VIC BT0342. 1ST ARVN BRIGADE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO.

D. 5TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RIF BY DO D CENTER OF MASS VIC AT884665. 2/26 CONTINUE NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN AO AND WITH ONE PLT OF E/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH THE 1-25 RF CO CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AT903927 TO AT904956. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST PROTECTION IN AO AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/26 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0036 S E C R E T

## 4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4866 & VIC BS4572. 4-21 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FROM 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS 8333. 1-20 INF(&) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ(BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BSS148 WITH ONE PLT OF E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS7643, BS7339.

4-3 INF(&) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OPN W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS7725, BS7824 & W/4/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7929. E/1 CAV(-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8038. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7555. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON(BS731528). 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9720, AT9328. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0124, BT0928. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1410, BT2109, BT1710. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN W/PF/RF V C

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0036 S E C R E T

BT1424, BT1830, BT1426 FOR HOLIDAY SCTY. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2122. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 2531. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS & BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5295, BT4008, BT3613, BT4503. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OPN W/H/17 CAV VIC BS 5082 & CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS 5980. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 4681. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4678.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.

E. OPN NANNTUCKET BEACH(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878, BS6879 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6200. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7278. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) & BINH SON.

## 5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
BT

0036

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

I  
VV MAF 014...014...014...214...014

OO UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQI 5032 3060830  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 020300Z NOV 69  
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
TO III MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4797 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 3 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579

3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATIONS BT 065679

4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

5032

NNNN  
DE MAF AND QSL AT 0902Z KKKKKKKKKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

TV RCMWDYA  
MSG 079 079

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEJ UUMSENA  
DE UUMSKO 1036 3060000  
ZNS CCCCC  
020000Z NOV 60

FM (M) 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)  
TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF  
UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
UUMSEBOWENET ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL 1036  
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT  
(C) PLANS.

1. TF 1-11: C 1-11(-) WITH JOXP 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE  
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMPUSHES VIC

7 SIZIE.

R 1-77(-) WITH 2/C 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS  
AND NIGHT AMPUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 2/R 1-77  
WILL ACT AS A PPF AT LZ SHARON.

2. PD 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMPUSHES NE OF C2. B 1-61, C 1-61 AND D 1-11 WILL  
CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMPUSHES SW OF C2  
A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A PPF AT A4. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT  
AS A PPF AT C1.

PAGE TWO UUMSKO 1036 CONFIDENTIAL  
OPERATIONS 77: C 1-77(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C

AND NIGHT AMPUSHES SW OF HAI LANG FSP.  
A 4-12 (-) WILL ACT AS A PPF AT LZ NANCY. 3/A 4-12  
WT

1 SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIE. 3/C 1-7

WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSP. B 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY  
PLA/R 1-11 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS  
AND NIGHT AMPUSHES WITH THE 1AR PF COMPANY.

SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT OTCP.  
4. TF 3-5: A 3- WILL SECURE CLO FROM CAM LO TO  
VIC YD 003577. B 3-5 AND C 2-3A WILL SECURE CLO  
FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA. C 3-5 WILL SECURE CLO  
FROM VIC YD 003577 TO THE K E GIO BRIDGE. A 1-71  
WILL SECURE FSP FU

LER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG: WILL CONDUCT PAROLS  
NE OF THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP.

GP-4C

75

100

KBM  
K  
MAF I FMAW

OO UUMSQ UUMSQW  
DE UUMSQG 0014 3060925Z NOV69  
FM UUMSQG/FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ELEVENTH MAR

DTG  
020925

BT

SECRET

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. III MAF MSG 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELMS OF 2/31ST ARVN AND ELMS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) WITH ELEMENTS OF 3 COS CONDUCTS AMBUSHES AND PATROLS N OF SONG LA THO IN PIPESTONE CANYON AO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO AND PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN CENTRAL AND N ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 WITH TWO COMPANIES CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NE ARIZONA AREA. E/2/5 CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RTE 4 AND THE SONG VU GIA VIC ZC2155. 3/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. M/ 3/5 PARTICIPATES IN REGT REFRESHER CRS. C/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PROVIDING BLOCKING AND SCREENING FORCE IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA BY 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RIF BY CO D VIC AT885656. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN AO AND IN SUPPORT OF APC, CATEGORY 1 OPS CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AT903927 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1/25 RF CO. 3/26 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN AO. 1/3/26 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

GP-4

BB014

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

NNNN

RECEIVED BY LAST AT 1000Z KKK

SECRET

UDDH

WFE IS GRA THE CMDR MOTIVE

VV VV MSO GRA

OO UUMSO UUMSOD UUMSJEFA UUMSEMA UUMSOW UUMSKO  
DE UUMSKV 0001 3061015

ZNY SSSSS

O 001000Z NOV 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHE RVN

TO UUMSO/ CG III MAF DMC RPN

INFO: UUMSOD/ CG 3 D MAR DIV BCH RVN

UUMSJEFA/ CG 101ST ARN DIV (AM) CEF RVN

UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HIF RVN

UUMSOW/ CG 1ST MAF DMC RVN

UUMSKO/ CG 1ST PDE 5TH INF (MECH) CTR RVN

ZN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT

S E C R E T

AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 3 NOV 69 (O)

1. (C) 3D MAR DIV (-)

27H MAR REGT (-); 2/A MAR AT CTF CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPS & LOGS.

3/A MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DUCR (VCLF).

2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STANDDOWN AT STCB (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-2 AND A-4 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS

PAGE TWO UMSK 0881 S E C R E T

VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/9 CAV CONDUCTS SAFE SWEEPS ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FILLER (NVA, VCLF).

3. (C) 1ST ARVN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ARVN RDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM TRIKI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK, CONDUCTS RIF OPS AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). 2/592 INF SECURES FSB RIPLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB (NVA).

B. 2D ARVN RDE: 1/591 INF SECURES FSB BAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB'S JACK AND BAKKASAN (NVA, VCLF). 2/591 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB BASTOGNE. ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS ARTY RAID INTO FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND ZOM (NVA, VCLF). 1/592 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL & THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW & SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, AN RE OF CAMP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3D ARVN RDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/596 INF (-) SECURES HERVECTORY (NVA) CONDUCTS COMPANIES STAND DOWN AT

PAGE THREE UMSK 0881 S E C R E T

BOLE BEACH. 2/596 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF LZ SIERRA (NVA).

4. (C) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ JANE AND S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB/BARRABA (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARRABA AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF LZ JANE (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW AND W OF LDMACK (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 4/2 ARVN AT DHCP PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT PONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 6919 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE. 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9999 (NVA,

PAGE FOUR HMMK 0001 S F C P F T

VCLF). 2/54 ARVN MOVES TO PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMPUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). 3/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSP ANZIO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSP (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSP PAPPACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

F. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 10TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO DHCP/TC. PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS

OP-4  
BT  
0001

NNNN  
NNNN

C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP MORON FALLS: 1/5/66 INF (-) SECURES FSP VICTRY AND CONDUCTS RIF VIC FSP (NVA). TWO COMPANIES STAND DOWN END OF IMI INT OSL

3

4

SECRET

VVV 18005 IBA351  
 PV RHMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 0083 3061  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 021010Z NOV 69  
 FM AMEICAL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC

SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 3 NOV 69

(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732)& CDT SEACH OP AROUND BAWE  
 AREA 121 VIC BS4767, BS4772, 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324)

CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF  
 (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8148  
 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7339, BS7143. 4-3 INF (PLUS)  
 CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OP W OF HILL 285  
 (BS820285) VIC BS7424, BS7724, BS7626. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO  
 (BS812383); 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8039. 2\*4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS  
 7653. 3/4 ARVN BNCDT SCTY LZ DRAGON (BS731528) ;2/6 ARVN BN SECURE  
 QUANG NGAI. 4/4 ARVN SECURE NGHIA HANH.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0083 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CNT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232)&  
 CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9720, AT9627. 3-21 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTE VIC  
 BT0125, BT0930. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) ; CDT  
 SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117( ;8: 751510, BT2110, BT1709. 2-1 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB HAWK HIL W/3/5 ARVN BN AND CDT SEARCH OP W/PF/RF VIC  
 BT1524, BT1330, BT1425 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC BS1533. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE  
 LZ YOUNG (BT188157.) 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2123. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE  
 TAM KY.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
 AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5295, BT4110, BT3613, BT4403. 1-52  
 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS523824); CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC  
 BS5082 & CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS  
 5980. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4679. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4777.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0083 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
 A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTAINCE OP.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICAION OP VIC BS  
 6878, BS7080 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6200. C/5-46 CA TO BS7080 AT 0715H.  
 B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7180. C/1-1 CAV SEARC H W/CAP 135  
 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN BEGIN SEARCH OP E OF FSB DOTTIE(BS630855)  
 VIC BS6487.

GP-4  
 BT  
 0083

CONFIDENTIAL



SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

31

[Faint text line containing some symbols and numbers]

[Faint text line containing some symbols and numbers]

[Faint text line containing some symbols and numbers]

( ) 117 (-) 1/11

( ) 118 (-) 1/11

( ) 119 (-) 1/11

( ) 120 (-) 1/11

( )

( )

( )

( ) 121 (-) 1/11

*Handwritten notes:*  
117, 118, 119, 120, 121

*Handwritten signature:* 9/2

*Handwritten initials:* 11/11

**CONFIDENTIAL**

117

E

AND MATE DE ORPS THIS IS MY NR 025...025...020

OO UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5047 3070600  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 030530Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L** CITE 4803 MACCZ-ICQD  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
 PERIOD: 4 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 065679.
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

5047

NNNN  
 AND ATE INT QSL QSL INT QSL  
 KKKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

R 50V  
UU MSC 123 123 123

T  
OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEFA UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSKO 1954 377545  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 030547 NOV 60  
FM OO 1ST INF BDE 5TH ABN DIV (MECH)  
TO OO UUMSK/OP XXIV CORPS  
INFO UUMSO/OP III MAF  
UUMSJEFA/OP 191ST ABN DIV (AM)  
UUMSEMA/OP TOP ADVISOR, 1ST ABN DIV (ATIN 1-5 MECH LNO)  
BT

146

COMBAT REPORT 1954  
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT  
(C) PLANS

1. TF 1-11: C 1-11(-) WITH 2/C 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIF.
- P 1-7(-) WITH 3/C 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 3/C 1-11 WILL ACT AS A BRF AT LZ SHARON.
2. TF 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIF. 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF C2. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A BRF AT AA SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT AS A BRF AT C2.
3. TF 1-77: C 1-77(-) WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF MAT LANG FOR 3/C 1-77 WILL SECURE MAT LANG BDC. P 1-11(-) SECURE LZ HANGY. 3/A 1-11 CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 1400 COMPANY. SCOUTS 1-77 CONDUCT MAINTENANCE

R/2 UUMSKO 1954 COMBAT REPORT  
E OTCR. A 4-12(-) MOVE FROM LZ HANGY TO  
CVA VIET AND PREPARE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS NORTH  
CVA VIET. 3/A 1-11 WILL SECURE THE FOXED  
INSTALLATIONS AT CVA VIET. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT  
MAINTENANCE AT OTCR.

4. TF 3-5: A 3-5 WILL SECURE CLS FROM CAM LO TO  
VIC YO 00577. P 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE CLS  
FROM CAM LO TO DONG HA. (3-5 WILL SECURE CLS FROM  
VIC YO 00577 TO THE XHE C/O BRIDGE. A 1-11 WILL  
SECURE FOR FILLER.
5. MAT LOC CIDG: WILL CONTINUE PATROLS NE OF  
THE MAT LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

CO-A  
BT  
1954

000000 000000

4  
7

IMI TO READ

CUA VIET AND PREPARE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS NORTH  
OF THE CUA VIET RIVER. 3/A 4-12 WILL SECURE THE FOXE  
INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT

BCQEVV IAA 088888  
VV IAA0888

PP UUMSQ  
DEHUUMSQA 0141 0371000  
OZNY CCCCC

P 030945Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-BCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 4 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4666, BS4774. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF () CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8244 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7744, BS7244, BS7439. 4-3 INF () CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS7623, BS7824, BS7828. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7836, 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FR FSB DRAGON TO BS751635 AT 0730H. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0141 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH ONF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9720. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0125, BT0930. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1510, BT2111, BT1709. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231316) W/3/5 ARVN BN AND CDT SEARCH OP W/PF/RF VIC BT1524, BT1330, BT1425 AND W/F TRP 17TH CAV VIC BT1533. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT2123. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4109, BT3612. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT SEARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5084; CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288, & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT4779. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4777.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, BS7380 & W/CAP 134 VIC BS6581. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7280. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF FSB DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS6687.

GP-4  
BT  
0141

157

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMSQ UUMSQW  
 DE UUMSQG 0028 30789  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 030950Z NOV 69  
 FM UUMSQG/FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAF COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELMS OF 2/31ST ARVN AND ELMS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) WITH 1 CO CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN PIPESTONE CANYON AO N OF SONG LA THO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AOS AND PLCE SPECIAL EMPHASIS OF SCTY OF RKT BELT, INCLUDING ONE CO FROM 2/1 (REIN) ON CHRISTMAS ISLAND, BT040720, AND ONE CO FROM 2/1 (REIN) IN HOA BINH AREA, BT050768, PATROLLONG AND AMBUSHING LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES IN CLOSE COORD AND COOPERATION WITH LOCAL VN FORCES.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/3(-) CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN CENTRAL AND N ARIZONA AREA. 2/3 WITH 2 COS CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NE ARIZONA AREA. REMAINDER 2/3 PROVIDES SCTY FOR THUONG DUC VALLEY IN AO. 3/3(-) CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. M/3/3 AND C/1/3, OPCON TO 5TH MAR, CONTINUE REGT REFRESHER TRNG AND PROVIDE SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE RESPECTIVELY.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN CONJ WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE WITH CP AND CO B VIC AT9544, CO A VIC BT0747, CO C VIC AT9743 AND CO D VIC AT 9541. 2/7 (-) REMAINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH CP VIC AT9237, CO E VIC AT9039, CO G VIC AT9339, AND CO H AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER VIC AT9434. 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BRIGADE WITH CP & CO K VIC BT0042, CO I VIC AT9731, CO L VIC BT0142, CO M VIC BT0342. F/2/7, OPCON TO 3/7, PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535 & ROCK CRUSHER VIC BT0941. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS BY 1/26 & 3/26 ON SCTY OPNS ALONG RKT BELT. 1/3/26 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

GP-4

BT

0028

161

NNNNX

DE MAF AND QSL AT 1049 KKKK

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

UNCLASSIFIED  
 CLM

SO 133 133 133 133 133 133

OO HUMSO HUMSCD HUMSJEA HUMSEMA HUMSCH HUMSKO  
 F HUMSK 0900 307130Z

1<sup>st</sup>, 6  
 O-031205Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN  
 TO HUMSO/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO: HUMSCD/ CG 3D MAR DIV DCH RVN  
 HUMSJEA/ CG 191ST ARVN DIV (AM) CFF RVN  
 HUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 HUMSCH/ CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
 HUMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) ATR RVN  
 ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CUT RVN  
 RT

SECRET  
 AII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 04 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-)  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT OTCP CONDUCTS STAN DOWN OPERATIONS.  
 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DMCR (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAY LANG AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STANDDOWN AT OTCP (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND

PAGE TWO HUMSK 0900 SECRET

SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/4 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS BONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FILLER (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 191ST ARVN DIV (AM):
  - A. 1ST ARVN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RE/RE FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS BONGTRUEN W/ONG TO FSB TOMAHAWK, CONDUCTS RIF OPS AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB (NVA).
  - B. 2D ARVN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB'S JACK AND RAKKASAN (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOINE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB BASTOINE (NVA, VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEM, SONG BO BRIDGE, AREA OF CAMP EVANS (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF (-) MOVES TO CP EVANS TO STAND DOWN. ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE

PAGE THREE HMMSK 9890 S E C R E T  
REACH. 2/586 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA).

A. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND  
CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, UCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC 17 JANE AND S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, UCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RA RA 2 (NVA).  
2/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO FSB NANCY AND SECURES FSB NANCY (NVA, UCLF).

B. 2ND ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
CARROLL (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW ANTON OF LZ  
MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ SARGE (NVA).  
5/2 ARVN AT DMCR PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3RD ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN 2ND BELT SW OF HUE  
(NVA, UCLF). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO OP LION AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
OP LION (NVA, UCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-BONE AND  
SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, UCLF). HQ RAO COMPANY STAYS DOWN AT  
HUE.

RETD. 1ST ARVN DIV CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9999  
(NVA, UCLF). 2/54 ARVN MOVES TO PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS LOCAL /

PAGE FOUR HMMSK 9899 S E C R E T  
MUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RE/DE FORCES (NVA, UCLF). 3/54 ARVN  
MOVES TO HUE AND ASSUMES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB PARRACIDA (NVA, UCLF).

E. 1ST ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS  
VIC C-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).  
3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 5/2  
ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DMCR PREPARES FOR  
FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO DMCR TO PREPARE FOR  
FUTURE OPS

CP-A  
BT  
9899

NNNNYMC W  
Y MATEI L WILL SEND ME IMI ON THE SECOND MSG FIRST I MET A OSL OSL  
TIME RIGHT AWAY PLS  
WHAT IS THE IMI PLS

ON THE FORECAST

ANDMATE WHAT IS THE IMI IMI PLS

ANDMTE YOU MET IN TO LWETERS BY GIVE IT TO ME AGAIN OF

OROROROR THAT

HOLE ONE PLW

MIHO

ANDMATE IMI IN A MIN

BUT HEP IS A FLASH FOR 7

ILTY

AND MATR INI OF PAGE TW AND THOFF OF THE FORECAT

PAGE TWO HUMSK 2899 S F C R F T  
SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, UCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS  
ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND  
FSB KILLER (NVA, UCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARM DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ARM BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS IN  
CONJUNCTION WITH RE/PE FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, UCLF).  
2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS  
ALONG QL-1 FROM TRIUO RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK, CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND BOY (UCLF). 2/502 INF  
SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB (NVA).

B. 2D ARM BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PAKYASAN AND  
CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB'S JACK AND PAKYASAN (NVA, UCLF).  
2/501 INF SECURES FSB RASTORNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS VIC AND  
W OF FSB RASTORNE (NVA, UCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S  
BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE BOU RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS  
LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, UCLF). 3/197 INF  
CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG RO BRIDGE, AND E  
OF CAMP EVANS (NVA, UCLF).

C. 3D ARM BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF (-)  
MOVES TO CP EVANS TO STAND DOWN. ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE

PAGE THREE HUMSK 2899 S F C R F T  
REACH. 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BENE AND  
CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, UCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC LZ JANE AND S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, UCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB RA BAPA (NVA).  
2/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO FSB NANCY AND SECURES FSB NANCY (NVA, UCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CCP  
CARROLL (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ SPARROW AND W OF LZ  
MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ SA GE (NVA).  
5/2 ARVN AT DHCOR PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT SOG  
DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
(NVA, UCLF). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO CP LION AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
CP LION (NVA, UCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB I-BONE AND  
SECURES FSB BERNINO (NVA, UCLF). HOC PAC COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT  
HUE.

TH BRVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9999  
(NVA, UCLF). 2/54 ARVN MOVES TO PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS LOCAL /

PAGE FOUR TM  
ANDMATE WHAT DO

DO YOU BEL BEL BEL BEL

ANDMATE PLS TO BEL BEL BEL

XXXXXXXXXXXX

PAGE THREE UMMSK 4999 S F P P T  
REACH. 2/505 INF SECURES FSB COLOCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND  
CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, UCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
VIC L7 JANE AND S OF FSB MARY (NVA, UCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
OPS NE OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA).  
2/11 ARVN CAV MOVES TO FSB NANCY AND SECURES FSB NANCY (NVA, UCLF).

B. 2ND ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
CARROLL (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF L7 SPARROW AND W OF L7  
MCK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF L7 SAGE (NVA).  
5/2 ARVN AT DUCP PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3RD ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
(NVA, UCLF). 3/3 ARVN MOVES TO OP LION AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
OP LION (NVA, (11)1). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-RONE AND  
SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, UCLF). HQ BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT  
HUE.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YC9999  
(NVA, UCLF). 2/54 ARVN MOVES TO PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS LOCAL

PAGE F

TZCZCEAA047  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0138 3071417  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 031417Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0138 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 4 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS  
 A. 3D MARDIV:  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 2/4 MAR AT QTCB CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS.  
 3/4 MAR (-) CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).  
 B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT  
 QTCB (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS  
 VIC C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND  
 SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS  
 ALONG RT 9 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND  
 FSB FULLER (NVA, VCLF).  
 C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 ALONG QL-1 FROM TRUOI RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK, CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPN AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF  
 SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN N AND NE OF FSB/ (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0138 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC FSB'S JACK AND RAKKASAM (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC AND W OF FSB BASTOGNE (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE, AND E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF (-) MOVES TO CP EVANS TO STAND DOWN, ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHIRLEY. 2/506 INF SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELMS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1(-) WITH 1 CO CONTINUES SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN PIPESTONE CANYON AO N OF SONG LA THO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPNS IN ASG AOS AND PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS OF SCTY OF RKT BELT, INCLUDING ONE CO FROM 2/1 (REIN) ON CHRISTMAS ISLAND (BT040720), AND ONE CO FROM 2/1 (REIN) IN HOA BINH AREA, (BT050768) PATROLLONG AND AMBUSHING LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES IN

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0138 S E C R E T

CLOSE COORD AND COOPERATION WITH LOCAL VN FORCES.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS IN CENTRAL AND N ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 WITH 2 COS CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN NE ARIZONA AREA. REMAINDER 2/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR THUONG DUC VALLEY IN AO. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. M/3/5 AND C/1/5, OPCON TO 5TH MAR, CONTINUE REGT REFRESHER TRNG AND PROVIDE SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE RESPECTIVELY.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN CONJ WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE WITH CP AND CO B VIC AT9544, CO A VIC BT0747, CO C VIC AT9743 AND CO D VIC AT 9541. 2/7 (-) REMAINS IN ANTENNA VALLEY WITH CP VIC AT9237, CO E VIC AT9039, CO G VIC AT9339, AND CO H AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER VIC AT9434. 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BRIGADE WITH CP & CO K VIC BT0042, CO I VIC AT9731, CO L VIC BT0142, CO M VIC BT0342. F/2/7, OPCON TO 3/7, PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535 & ROCK CRUSHER VIC BT0941. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AREA.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS BY 1/26 & 3/26 ON SCTY OPNS ALONG RKT BELT. 1/3/26 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

PAGE FIVE JUMSQ 0138 S E C R E T

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4666, BS4774. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF () CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8244 WITH ONE PLT OF/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7744, BS7244, BS7439. 4-3 INF () CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CONT OPN W OF HILL 285 (BS820205) VIC BS7623, BS7824, BS7828. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7836, 2/4 ARVN

BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FR FSB DRAGON TO BS751635 AT 0730H. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9720. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0125, BT0930. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1510, BT2111, BT1709. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231316) W/3/5 ARVN BN AND CDT SEARCH OPN W/PF/RF VIC BT1524, BT1330, BT1425 AND W/F TRP 17TH CAV VIC BT1533. 1/5 ARVN BN

PAGE SIX JUMSQ 0138 S E C R E T

SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BT2123.

4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4109, BT3612. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528324); CDT SEARCH OPN W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5084; CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288, & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5980. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT4779. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4777.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GAICR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6873, BS7380 & W/CAP 134 VIC BS6501. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7280. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF FSB DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS6687.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB (NVANVCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ JANE AND S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB O'REILLY AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BARBARA (NVA).

BT

0138

1. The first part of the document is a list of names.

2. The second part is a list of dates.

(1) The first date is 1/1/1945. This date is significant because it marks the end of the war in Europe.

(2) The second date is 2/1/1946. This date is significant because it marks the beginning of the Cold War.

(3) The third date is 3/1/1947. This date is significant because it marks the beginning of the Korean War.

(4) The fourth date is 4/1/1948. This date is significant because it marks the beginning of the Chinese Civil War.

(5) The fifth date is 5/1/1949. This date is significant because it marks the beginning of the Vietnam War.

(6) The sixth date is 6/1/1950. This date is significant because it marks the beginning of the Korean War.

3. The third part is a list of names.

4. The fourth part is a list of dates.

5. The fifth part is a list of names.

*Handwritten:* COPY 20/12/50

6. The sixth part is a list of names.



ZCZCEAA062  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0184 3080905  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 OUM84985Z-NQVANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PH2 RVN  
 UUMSRI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSRI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV OHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CBE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/NOBJ DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTS SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV COMD CNTR, MACV J3-36, AND INFO J-3 TASH  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (C)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 63

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0184 S E C R E T

B. MACV COMD MSG 120216Z NOV 63

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 3 NOV FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. (S) 3D MAR DIV. (-) 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUE SECURITY MISSION VIC DMCH (VCLF).

B. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/27 ARBOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS W OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/2 CAU CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SW OF DMCH (NVA, VCLF).

C. (S) 101ST AVN BATT (ASLT)

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM TROU RIVER BRIDGE TO FSB TOMAHAWK, CONDUCTS RIF OPNS AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/522 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND SW OF FSB (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF (-) MOVES TO FSB SALLY AND STANDS DOWN. ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS SW OF SALLY (NVA,

PAGE THREE JUMSO 0184 S E C R E T

VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB WASTONE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND S/ OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/127 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PANG DIEN, SONG SO BRIDGE AND E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ARN BDE CONTINUES OPNS MORTON FALLS: 1/505 INF MOVES TO FSB SAKKASAN, SECURES FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/526 INF (-) SECURES FSB SCOTCH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA). TWO COMPANIES MOVE TO NAI LOC TO STAND DOWN.

3. (3) 1ST MARDIV:

a. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUED WITH L/3/1, ELMS OF 2/31ST ARVN AND ELMS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 (-) WITH 1 CO CONTINUES EXTENSIVE PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN PIPESTONE CANYON AO NORTH OF SONG LA THO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING OF LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES IN AO, IN CLOSE COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH LOCAL VT FORCES.

b. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-), 2/5 AND 3/5 (-) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ASSN ASS. 4/3/5 AND 6/1/5, OPCON TO 5TH MAR, COI-

PAGE FOUR JUMSO 0184 S E C R E T

TINHO REGT REFRESHER TNS AND PROVIDE SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BATT DEFENSE RESPECTIVELY.

c. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES BLOCKING & SCREENING OPNS IN N.W.

ONE SON MOUNTAINS, CENTER OF MASS AT9642 WITH 3 COS. ONE PLT OF 2/1/5 HELILIFTED TO FOB RYDER FOR SCTY WHILE REMAINDER HELILIFTS TO VIC AT9544. 2/7 HELILIFTS OUT OF ANTERNA VALLEY WITH CP MOVING TO LZ BALDY. 2/2/7 CHOPS BACK TO 2/7 FROM 3/7 AND STANDS DOWN AT LZ BALDY. 6/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535, 2/2/7 MOVES TO VIC AT9746 AND RELIEVES A/1/7. 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE WITH 2 COS. 4/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR U.S. ARMY ENGINEERS WORKING ON RTE 535 SOUTH. 1/3/7 OPERATES IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ARVN AND 2F BN (-) S.F. SLOPE OF ONE SON MOUNTAINS CENTER OF MASS AT9142. 6/2/7, OPCON TO 2/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL ONE SON AO.

3. 25TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY OF RHT BELT. 2/1/26 CONTINUES RIF VIC UL AT9568-LR AT 9265. 2/26 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RTE 4, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANOS. 2/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1/25 RF CO GROUP CONDUCTS

PAGE FIVE UMSG 2124 S E C R E T  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN VIC AT923927 TO AT934956. 3/26 CONTINUED  
 RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RKT BELT IN AC. 1/3/66  
 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMO.

## 4. (S) AMERICA:

## A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE  
 AREA 121 VIC BS4767, BS4673. 4-3 INF ( ) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
 (BS534350) & CDT OPN W OF HILL 225 (BS520225) VIC BS6432, BS7144,  
 BS6230. 3/4-5 CA FR BS752042 TO BS630325 AT #7524. 0/4-5 CA FR BS  
 763246 TO BS712400 AT 0215H. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBIE (BS  
 672324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS3333.  
 1-23 INF ( ) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS634834); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC  
 BS9245 WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7443, BS7244, BS  
 7435. 2/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS517363). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BS7836. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7555. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE MOHAI  
 HANI. 2/4 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

## B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/ST1 ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990850) & FSB SIDERIA (AT911350) & CDT  
 SEARCH OPN AROUND Hiep Duc CPZ VIC AT9702, AT9400. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY  
 FSB PROFESSIONAL (DT172978) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC

## PAGE SIX UMSG 2124 S E C R E T

BT1518, BT2808, BT1711. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT051315)  
 AND CDT SEARCH OPN W/PF/RF VIC BT1229. BT1330, BT1605 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC

BT1435. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT-90753) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND  
 FSB CENTER VIC BT0929, BT2933. 1/9 ARVN BN SECURE LS YOUNG (BT183157)  
 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2123. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS2537. 4/5  
 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

## C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 274 (BT421344); CDT SCTY LNC, POP CENTERS AND  
 BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5195, BT4213, BT4523, BT3614. 1-50 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528324) SEARCH OPN W/F/17 CAV VIC BS5673;  
 CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS9085 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5953.  
 1/8 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5281. 4/8 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4976.

## D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OPN.

## E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC  
 BS5875, BS7301 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6531. 31-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC  
 BS7280. 0/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7307. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 E OF FSB UCITIE (BS630555) VIC BS6687.

## 5. (S) I CORPS:

BT

2124

NNNN

MAP DE 1ST DIV QSL NR 062 Z8 341345Z NOV 69 KKK

ZCZCEAA083 THE DG DTG OF THIS NEXT MSG IS  
 0 340 ZEEE 0 040905Z NOV 69

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0185 3086905  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQ0001-NQVANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SON RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):  
 (1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA  
 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN  
 MOVES TO LA VANG TO STAND DOWN. 2/1 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0185 S E C R E T  
 ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).  
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL  
 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SE OF MAI LOC (NVA, VCLF). 2/2  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND W OF LZ GARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DMCB  
 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OF LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,  
 VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.  
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC YC9999  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS GORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN PHU  
 THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN  
 AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).  
 (5) IF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPNS  
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPNS VIC C-1  
 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW  
 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0185 S E C R E T

CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
OPNS SW OF DHC3 (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF  
OPNS SW OF DHC3 (NVA, VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST AND 3RD BNS, 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR  
BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER  
MASS AT 991579.

(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS  
VIC BT 0667. BN CP LOCATIONS BT 065679.

(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUE AND ELEMENTS OF 37TH RANGER BN  
REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN (-) CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPNS

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

QP-4

BT

0185

NNNN

8 10

TEDFS  
VV IA 124 124

PP UUMSQ  
DEHUUMSQA 0208 3080959  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 040950Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP AITN:COC  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIO 5 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539752) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
121 VIC BS4767, BS4673. 4-3 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS  
634380) & CDT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS320285) VIC BS6332, BS7140, BS8333.  
B/4-3 CA FR BS752242 TO BS633325 AT 0750H. C/4-3 CA FR BS753240 TO BS  
710400 AT 0815H. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS372324); CDT SCTY  
QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF (-) CONT SCTY  
FSB LIZ (BS634380); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8245 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT  
SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7244, BS7433. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO  
BS812333). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7836. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7555.  
4/4 ARVN BN SECURE MGHAI HANH. 2/4 & 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT  
SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9722, AT9426. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY  
FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078 AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC  
BT1510, BT2008, BT1711. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315)  
AND CDT SEARCH OP W/PF/RF VIC BT1029. BT1630, BT1625 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC  
BT1433. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND  
FSB CENTER VIC BT0929, BT0330. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LS YOUNG (BT138157)  
2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2123. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS2530. 4/5  
ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421043); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5195, BT4208, BT4303, BT3614. 1-52 INF CONT  
SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824

ZYS  
EARCH OP W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5683;  
CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5238 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5930.  
1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5081. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4976.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINTENANCE OP.  
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC

PAGE 3 UUMSQA 0208 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
BS6878, BS7301 & W/CAP 134 VIC BT6501. B1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC  
BS7280. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH  
E OF FSB DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS6687.

GP-4  
BT  
0208

SECRET

QVZL  
NAF T FMAV COC

OO UUMSQ UUMSQW  
DE UUMSQG 0341 3081005  
ZNY SSSSS  
O P 041005Z NOV 69  
FM UUMSQG/FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO UUMSQ/III NAF COC  
INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAF COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH L/3/1, ELMS OF 2/51ST ARVN AND ELMS OF 2ND ROKMC BDE CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 1/1 (-) WITH 1 CO CONTINUES EXTENSIVE PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN PIPESTONE CANYON AO NORTH OF SONG LA THO. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PATROLLING AND AMBUSHING OF LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES IN AO, IN CLOSE COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH LOCAL VN FORCES.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-), 2/5 AND 3/5 (-) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ASGN AOS. M/3/5 AND C/1/5. OPCON TO 5TH MAR, CONTINUE REGT REFRESHER TRNG AND PROVIDE SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE RESPECTIVELY.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES BLOCKING & SCREENING OPNS IN N.W. QUE SON MOUNTAINS, CENTER OF MASS AT9642 WITH 3 COS. ONE PLT OF A/1/5 HELILIFTED TO FSB RYDER FOR SCTY WHILE REMAINDER HELILIFTS TO VIC AT9544. 2/7 HELILIFTS OUT OF ANTENNA VALLEY WITH CP MOVING TO LZ BALDY. F/2/7 CHOPS BACK TO 2/7 FROM 3/7 AND STANDS DOWN AT LZ BALDY. G/2/7 PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535, E/2/7 MOVES TO VIC BT0746 AND RELIEVES A/1/7. 3/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE WITH 2 COS. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR U.S. ARMY ENGINEERS WORKING ON RTE 535 SOUTH. I/3/7 OPERATES IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH ARVN AND RF BN (-) S.E. SLOPE OF QUE SON MOUNTAINS CENTER OF MASS BT0142. C/2/7, OPCON TO 3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL QUE SON AO.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY OF RKT BELT. D/1/26 CONTINUES RIF VIC UL AT8568-LR AT 9265. 2/26 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR RTE 4, LANG CO BRIDGE AND RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO LOS BANOS. F/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1/25 RF CO GROUP CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN VIC AT903927 TO AT904956. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RKT BELT IN AO. I/3/26 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

SP-4

BT



PAGE THREE UNIMSK 2019 5 5 0 5 5 T

UCLF), 2/53E INF (-) SECURES FSR SECTION AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSR (NVA), TWO COMPANIES MOVES TO MAI LOC TO STAND DOWN.

A. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (PRIME):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (PRIME): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSR ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSR (NVA, UCLF), 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSR BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSR (NVA, UCLF), 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO STAND DOWN, 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSR BARBARA (NVA, UCLF).

B. 4TH ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN SECURES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF MAI LOC (NVA, UCLF), 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA), 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF LZ GARCE (NVA), 5/2 ARVN AT DMCP PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (PRIME): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT BONG DA TRAINING CENTER, 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN EXT LEFT SW OF HUE (NVA, UCLF), 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC CP LION (NVA, UCLF), 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FOR T-SONE AND SECURES FSR GERONIMO (NVA, UCLF), HQC PAC COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

D. 58TH ARVN REGT: 1/5A ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC Y00099 (NVA, UCLF), 2/5A ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU

PAGE FOUR UNIMSK 2019 5 5 0 5 5 T

THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH FSR OPS (UCLF), 3/5A ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION, 4/5A ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSR BARBARA (NVA, UCLF).

E. 15TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA), 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA), 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA), 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA), 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS SW OF DMCP (NVA, UCLF), 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS SW OF DMCP (NVA, UCLF).

GP-4

RT

2019

COPY 3 4

NNNN

UL

I

MSC 175 715 167 6 175 176 175 176

N 175 177

151

OO HUMSJEAB HUMSJEAC HUMSJEAD HUMSJEAE  
LF HUMSJEAF 369 3771115  
ZNY CCCCC  
O P 041130Z NOV 69 78Y3FL  
FM CC 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CDE RVN  
TO HUMSJK/CC XXIV CORPS PHU RUM  
INFO HUMSJO/CC III MAF INC DUM  
HUMSJEAB/CC 1ST BDE 121ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CDE RVN  
HUMSJEAC/CC 2D BDE 121ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZC RVN  
HUMSJEAD/CC 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CDE RVN  
BT

C E C R E T

AUDC 0000 110307A

SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 9 NOV -15 NOV 69 (U)

- A. YGIC 001700Z SEP 69.
- 1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A
- 2. (U) FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS: N/A
- 3. (C) FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS WHICH ARE CONTINUING.

A. 1ST BDE: CONTINUES OPERATION IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 1-30TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATION GATEWAY IN PHU THU DISTRICT IN COORDINATION AND COORDINATION WITH SECTOR FORCES CENTER OF

PAGE TWO HUMSJEAF 369 C E C R E T

MASS, YD 0900). 2-30TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH REGIONAL FORCE AND POPULAR FORCE UNITS OPERATING THROUGHOUT THE DISTRICT. 2-30TH INF WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN VIC FB FIELD (YD 554000) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION IN THIS AREA. 1-501ST INF WILL PASS OPON TO 1ST BDE FROM 3D BDE EFF 7 NOV 69 AND WILL INITIATE OPERATIONS SOW OF FB ROISE (YD 440000) ON 9 NOV 69 IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 50TH ARVN REGT. LZ'S AND FIRE BASES WILL BE DETERMINED DEPENDING UPON ENEMY SITUATION. CDE CENTER OF MASS YD 0900).

B. 4 BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE IN CENTRAL THUA THIEN PROVINCE. OPERATIONS IN 4 BDE AO WILL BE CONDUCTED IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH REGIONAL AND POPULAR FORCES. EFF 091000Z NOV, 4 BDE PASSES RESPONSIBILITY FOR REMAINDER OF AREA (NORTHEAST OF FB BAKKASAN-CENTER OF MASS YD 4500) TO 4 BDE. 1ST BN (AMBL) 501ST INF PASSES OPON TO 1ST BDE EFF 7 NOV 69 FOR COMBINED OPERATIONS SOW OF FB FOISE (YD 440000) IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 50TH ARVN REGIMENT. 1ST BN (AMBL) 500 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE "ROCKET BELT" VIC FB BIRMINGHAM (YD 704100) AND FB ARSENAL (YD 712-079). 4 BN (AMBL) 501ST INF CONTINUES OPERATIONS VIC FB BAS-

~~PAGE THREE UNMSJFA 262 6 6 6 6 6~~

~~TOONE (YE 621997) UNTIL 1 NOV 69. ON 1 NOV, THE BATTALION MOVES TO LZ SALLY TO COMMENCE BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING ON 12 NOV 69.~~

~~1ST BN (AMPL) 524TH INF WILL PASS ORCON TO 1ST BDE ON 11 NOV 69 TO SECURE FB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN THE VICINITY OF THE FIBERACE. (1ST BDE CENTER OF MASS YE 6000).~~

~~C. & D. CONTINUES THE MOVEMENT OF 1ST BDE ELEMENTS FROM YAI LOC CTR CAMP TO CAMP DUANG. MOVEMENT IS SCHEDULED TO BE COMPLETED BY 11 NOV 69. ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR REMAINDER OF AREA 1 (CENTER OF MASS YE 5500) FROM 1ST BDE 201000 NOV 69. 1ST BN (AMPL) 524TH INF TO 1ST BDE ON 11 NOV 69. 1ST BN (AMPL) 524TH INF CONTINUES TO CONSTRUCT AND SECURE FB RAKKASAN (YE 400197), AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR THE FOLLOWING:~~

- ~~(1) ENGINEER WORK PARTIES CONSTRUCTING ROAD FROM FB RAKKASAN TO FB MICHEL (YE 492296).~~
- ~~(2) ENGINEER WORK PARTIES CONSTRUCTING ROAD FROM FB JACK (YE 496007) TO FB MICHEL.~~
- ~~(3) 1ST BN (AMPL) CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN QUANG BIEN DISTRICT.~~

~~1ST BN (AMPL) 10TH INF CONTINUES COMBINED OPERATIONS WITH THE REGIONAL AND POPULAR FORCES IN QUANG BIEN DISTRICT, CONCENTRATING~~

~~FACE FOUR UNMSJFA 262 6 6 6 6 6~~  
~~ON MULTIPLE SQUAD SIZE NIGHT AMBUSHES ALONG INFILTRATION ROUTES INTO THE POPULATED AREAS. (1ST BDE CENTER OF MASS, YE 5400). 69-4~~  
~~BT~~  
~~662~~

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

ZCZCEAA052  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0234 3091345  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQ 02345Z-NQUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACM J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0234 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 6 NOV FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MAR DIV (-)

4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY (YD442394) AND HAIL LANG (YD418472) CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER AND CONDUCTS MAINTENACE STAND DOWN AT QTCB (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-2 (YD135645) (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SV OF FSB SHARON (YD340493) (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE (YD148624) AND FSB FULLER (YD019593) AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SW OF DHCB (NVA,VCLF).

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSIONS AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO FSB TO A HAWK, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK (ZD118013) AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0234 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC FSB SALLY (YD63824) (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE (YD620095) AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC AND W OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM (YD706102) AND ARSENAL (YD812082) AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPN NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN (YD490198) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). ONE COMPANY AT CP EVANS STANDS DOWN. 2/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB SCOTCH (XD912563) (NVA). TWO COMPANIES AT MAI LOC STAND DOWN.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), AND L/3/1 CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. ELMS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN E DODGE CITY AS PART OF OPERATION VICTORY DRAGON 17-11. ELMS OF 2/51ST CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON W GO NOI ISLAND. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES OF LIKELY RKT AND MORTAR SITES IN AO, IN CLOSE COOPERATION AND COORD WITH LOCAL VN FORCES.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES BLOCKING OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0234 S E C R E T

AREA IN CONJUNCTION WITH SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS CONDUCTED BY 2/5 IN E ARIZONA WITH 2 COS. REMAINING TWO COS OF 2/5 CONDUCT SCTY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. ~~E/1/5 AND M/3/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR PROVIDE SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE AND UNDERGO REGT REFRESHER TRNG RESPECTIVELY.~~

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS IN CONJ WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO. F/2/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/7 PROVIDES

ELMS TO SCREEN AND BLOCK NW OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPNS VIC AT 9530. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR ARMY ENGY EFFORTS ON RTE 535 SW OF FSB ROSS. H/2/7 OPCON TO 3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN AO AND WITH ELMS OF F/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH 1/26 RF CO GROUP CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AT9B3927/AT9B4956. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0234 S E C R E T

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4766, BS4775. 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT OPN W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS7624, BS7525, BS 7929. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8245 WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS7344. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383); 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 3/4 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS7455. 2/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7455. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9020, & W/1/5 ARVN BN VIC AT 9528. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1410, BT1607, BT1711. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1530, BT1329, BT1725 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1642. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253); CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0929 & W/PF VIC BT0830. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YONG (BT118157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2123. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE HAWK HILL. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1235.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0234 S E C R E T

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4109, BT3516, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5980. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5279. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5678.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OPN.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878, BS6401 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7581. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7280. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS6789.

5. (S) I CORPS:  
A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):  
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG STANDS DOWN. 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).  
(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL

BT  
0234

SECRET

4

ZCZCBA10J  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0035 3091345  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQ1345I-NQVAB9 DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PH3 RVN  
 UUMSQ1/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQ1/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQ2/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQ3/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQ4/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQ5/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CDE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/EMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 JJ

S E C R E T                      FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SE OF MAI LOC (NVA, VCLF). 2/2  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND J OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB  
 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0235 S E C R E T

(3) 30 ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG

(NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC UP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC FSB I-80NE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC ZC 0399 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN PHU THO DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST AND 3RD BNS, 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0235 S E C R E T

BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.

(3) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN CP LOCATIONS BT 065679.

(4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SCTY.

(5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPNS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0235

6 12

MLMZCT

YIDHSARDXOLSAUMN

G

ZNY SSSSS

R 050044Z NOV 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPNS

A. MACV DIR 525-13

B. YR 061424Z SEP69

1. (S) IAW REFS A AND B FOR RPT PRD 9NOV THRU 15NOV69.
2. (S) OPN PIPESTONE CANYON PHASE V CONTINUES WITH 3/1, CONDUCTING PAT/AMB ACTS IN W DODGE CITY CENTER OF MASS AT9758.
3. (S) 1ST MARINES CONDUCTS OPN IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAMS. 1/1 COMMENCING 9NOV69 IN COORD AND COOPERATION RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS TO ELIMINATE VCI OPERATING WITHIN LA CHAU (3) (AT956678) AND LA CHAU (5) AT964666 CENTER OF MASS. 2/1 CONDUCTS DEFENSE OF E AO CENTER OF MASS BT073656.
4. (S) 5TH MAR CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS CENTER OF MASS AT8557. 2/5 INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN ARIZONA TERRITORY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS CENTER OF MASS AT8449. 3/5 CONDUCTS DEFENSE OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY BRIDGE ROAD CENTER OF MASS AT 925528.
5. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONDUCTS RIF IN PHU LOC VALLEY TO FIND FIX AND DESTROY ENEMY FORCES AND LOGISTICAL INSTALLATIONS CENTER OF MASS AT9847. 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS BT1345. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN QUE SON VALLEY CENTER OF MASS BT0335.
6. (S) 26TH MAR CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS AT9078.

GP-4

BT

71

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 0117 KKK

C

3

4

SECRET

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

RHLB  
VV IAA 148 148 148

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 0236 309P245  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 050235Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMMAFA/III AMF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-CCOP ATTN:COG  
SUBJECT: FORECASTS OF OPERATIONS REIORT(U)  
PERIOD 9 THRU 15 NOV 69  
REF: III MAF MSG DTG 160603Z NOV 68

(C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
OP IRON MOUNTAIN CONT W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS3244, BS6736, BS7140, BS4774.

4TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7652, SPT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS7937, CDT TRAINING OP AT QUANG NGAI AND SECURE NGHIA HANH.

2. (C) OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
OP FREDERICK HILL CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT0729, AT9523 BT1632 & BT1610. 5TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT2023 & CDT SCTY LZ YOUNG, HAWK HILL AND TAM KY.

3. (C) OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
OP GENEVA PARK CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTAL-

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0236 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
IONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT4210, BS5132, BS5396, BS5931.

ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5081 AND SCTY OP VIC BS5076.

4. (C) OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
OP NANTUCKET BEACH CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND 1-1 CAV TO CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR OP VIC C/M BS7379, BS6880, BT6501. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6537

GP-4

BT

0235

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

113

YBRO  
VH XSO 13 1313

OO HUMSO HUMSJEFA HUMSEMA HUMSON HUMSKO  
DE HUMSK 0007 320700Z  
ZNY 00000  
O 050610Z NOV 68  
FM CC XXIV CORPS PHE RVN  
TO HUMSO/CC III MAF DND RVN  
INFO: HUMSJEFA/CC 121ST ARVN DIV (AM) OCS RVN  
HUMSEMA/CC 1ST ARVN DIV PHE RVN  
HUMSO/CC 1ST MAW DND RVN  
HUMSKO/CC 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MFG) CTR RVN  
ZEM/CTR 2 PARASAT CTR RVN  
ZEM/CTR 700

BT  
S E O R E T  
AVII-CC  
III MAF FOR 03  
SUBJ: WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK 9 THRU 15 NOV 68 (U)  
REF: CC, III MAF MSG LTC 261400Z SEP 68  
1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED (AM ABOVE REF):  
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY 121ST ARVN DIV: NONE  
B. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 121ST ARVN DIV: NONE  
C. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 121ST ARVN DIV:

PAGE TWO HUMSK 0007 S E O R E T

(1) 1ST ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION  
OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/307 INF WILL CONTINUE  
OPERATION SATURATE IN PHU THU DIST IN COOPERATIONS AND COORDINATION  
WITH SECTOR FORCES. 2/317 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN PHU  
LOC DIST IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH DE/PE FORCES. 2/500 INF  
WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS VIC FSE BIE TO INTERDICT ENEMY  
INFILTRATION INTO POPULATED AREA. 1/571, HAVING BEEN PASSED  
OPCON FROM 4 BDE TO 1ST BDE ON 7 NOV, WILL OPERATE SSW OF FSE BOISE  
(Y-94496Z) IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 5TH ARVN REGT. BDE

(2) 4 BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL  
NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: EFFECTIVE 20 SEP 68, 4 BDE ASSUMES  
RESPONSIBILITY FOR REMAINDER OF AREA TO 4 BDE. 1/570 INF WILL  
CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN SUT BELT VIC FSE BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL.  
2/571 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS VIC FOR BASTONGNE UNTIL 11 NOV,  
AT WHICH TIME BN MOVES TO LZ CALLY TO COMMENCE BN REFRASHER TRAINING  
ON 12 NOV. 2/586 INF WILL PASS OPCON TO 4 BDE ON 11 NOV TO SECURE  
FOR BASTONGNE AND CONDUCT OPERATIONS VIC FSE. BDE CENTER OF MASS:  
YD 4007.

(3) 3D ARVN BDE CONDUCTS OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION

PAGE THREE HUMSK 9907 S E O E E T  
 OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. PIF CONTINUES  
 MOVEMENT FROM HAI LOC TO CAMP EVANS. MOVEMENT SCHEDULED  
 TO BE COMPLETED NLT 11 NOV. 1/506 INF CONTINUES TO CONSTRUCT  
 AND SECURE FSB BAKKASAN (YD 497199) AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 THE FOLLOWING:

- A. ENGR WORK PARTIES CONSTRUCTING ROAD FROM  
 FSB BAKKASAN TO FSB MIGUEL (YD 494096)
- B. ENGR WORK PARTIES CONSTRUCTING ROAD FROM FSB  
 JACK TO FSB MIGUEL.
- C. SOUTH LAND CLEARING CO. OPERATIONS WITH RE/PE FORCES IN  
 PHONG DIEN DIST. PIF CENTER OF MASS: YD 5430.
- D. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY 3D MAP DIV: NONE
- E. NEW OPERATIONS BY 3D MAP DIV: NONE
- F. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 3D MAP DIV:  
 3/4 MAP CONDUCT STAND OPERATIONS AT OTOP.
- G. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY 1ST REG, 5TH INF (MECH): NONE
- H. NEW OPERATIONS BY 1ST REG 5TH INF (MECH): NONE
- I. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1ST REG.

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 9907 S E O E E T  
 5TH INF (MECH). FULTON SQUARE

(1) TF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS  
 FROM C-2 AND A-4.

(2) TF 1/71 INF (MECH) CONTINUES OPERATIONS ON OI FOR CHARM  
 AND SECURES FOR EVANS.

(3) TF 1/77 ARVN CONTINUES SECURITY OPERATIONS VIC FOL  
 HANGY AND HAI LANG.

(4) TF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD SECURITY ALONG RT 9 FROM  
 HUNG TO KHE CIG RANGE. PIF CENTER OF MASS: YD 6053.

J. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT CONTINUES PIF OPS AND SECURITY MISSION  
 VIC FSB 19 ANNE AND BAPBA. CENTER OF MASS: YD 7137.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CAMP  
 CARROLL AND PIF OPS VIC LI SARD AND VIC OF FSB FILLER. CENTER  
 OF MASS: YD 3055.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES PIF OPS IN BHT DELT 4 AND SW  
 OF HUE. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6610.

(4) 4TH ARVN REGT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS  
 OF FSB ANGIO, LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONTHUEN PHU THU DIST  
 AND CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 7311

(5) TF 7TH ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL AIE OPS VIC C-1,  
 A-2 AND A-1. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6371

GP-4

BT

9907

3

4

NNNN

SECRET

100  
 012 12 21 0

00 HUMSK HUMSO HUMSJEJ HUMSEMA  
 DE HUMSKO 1009 3002645  
 ZNY 00000  
 O 050547 NOV 69  
 FM CO 1ST INF PDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)  
 TO HUMSK/CC XXIV CORPS  
 INFO HUMSO/CG III MAF  
 HUMSJEJ/CC 121ST ABN BTU (AV)  
 HUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ABN BTU (ATTN: 1-5 MECH LNO)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT  
 (C) PLANS

1. IF 1-11: C 1-11(-) WITH 2/A 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ CUZIE. B 1-77(-) WITH C/C 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 3/A 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS NW OF LZ CUZIE AND ACT AS A REF AT LZ SHARON DURING THE NIGHT.  
 C. IF 1-61: A 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NE OF CG OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST AND SW OF CG. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A REF AT AA. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT

PAGE TWO HUMSKO 1009 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AS A REF AT CG.

3. IF 1-77: C 1-77(-) WILL RETURN TO CTCR AND CONDUCT MAINTENANCE. PLAT/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 3/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAT LANG FCS. B 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 3/A 1-11 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 140 RF COMPANY. A 4-10(-) WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER. 3/B 4-10 WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT CTCR.

4. IF 3-5: A 3-5 AND C 0434 WILL SECURE CLR FROM DONG HA TO VICVD 093577. B 3-5 AND C 3-5 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DUCR IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 120 ABN REGIMENT. A 1-11 WILL SECURE FCP RILLER.

5. MAJ LOC CIGS: WILL CONTINUE PATROLS EAST OF THE MAJ LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP.

CP-A

BT

1000

VV MAF 035 035  
 OTTCZYUW UUMSQ15079 5090735-CCCC--UUMSQ.  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 050700Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4315 MACCZ-ICQD ATIN: G-0  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
 PERIOD: 6 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN & 3RD BN 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C. P. LOCATION BT 065679.
4. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
5. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE FOR OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

5079

116

NNNN

AND MATE D. BAC AND HERE TO THE COMDE IS NA.  
UU MEO 213E 217 217

OO UUMSO UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA UUMEX  
LE UUMCV 0000 3000950  
ZNY 00000  
O 25 2057 NOV 69  
FM CC XXIV CORPS PHR RVN  
TO UUMSO/ CC III MAF DMC RVN  
INFO UUMSJEJ/ CC 1ST ARVN DIV (AM) CFC RVN  
UUMSEMA/ CC 1ST ARVN DIV HHC RVN  
UUMCV/ CC 1ST PDE 5TH INF (ARVN) CFC RVN  
ZEM/ CTF CLEARWATER CTF RVN  
BT

134

C E C E T  
AVII-00

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 6 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-)  
4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC LHOE (UCLF).
2. (S) 1ST PDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ADVOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG, CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS N OF CHA HIE RIVER AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT CTOR (NVA, UCLF). TF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ANE SW OF FSE CHAGO (NVA, UCLF). TF 3/5 CAN CONDUCTS ROAD BUSTERS ALONG RT 9, REQUIRER

PAGE TWO UUMEX 0000 C E C E T  
SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF LHOE (NVA, UCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (AM):  
A. 1ST ARVN PDE: 1/307 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RE/RE FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, UCLF). 2/307 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB BOY TO CONDUCT RIF OPS AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND BOY (UCLF). 2/500 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA).  
B. 2D ARVN PDE: 1/501 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB SALLY (NVA, UCLF). 2/521 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC AND N OF FSB (NVA, UCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE ROAD BRIDGE BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, UCLF). 3/197 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG CO BRIDGE AND E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA, UCLF).  
C. 3D ARVN PDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/525 INF (-) SECURES FSB PAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, UCLF). ONE COMPANY AT CP EVANS STANDS DOWN. 2/525 INF (-) SECURES FSB SCOTCH (NVA). TWO COMPANIES AT MAI LOC STAND DOWN.

PAGE THREE HMMSK 0000 S E O R E T

4. (C) 1ST ARVN DIV (REF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANHE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARRABA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG STANDS DOWN. 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARRABA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF MAI LOC (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ WACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ SAGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DMCR PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT LONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN PWT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC CP LIGN (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-BOLE AND SECURES FSB ODDONING (NVA, VCLF). 400 PAR COMPANY STAYS DOWN AT HUE.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC 2300 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS COLDEN ARI SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH SE/RE FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS

PAGE FOUR HMMSK 0000 S E O R E T

RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRABA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AID S OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS SW OF DMCR (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS SW OF DMCR (NVA, VCLF).

CP-2

BT

0000

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

RELEAS

SECRET

VV IAA155..

S

PP RHMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 0264 3091100  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 051025Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 6 NOV 69

(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4766, BS4775. 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS820235) VIC BS7624, BS7525, BS 7929. 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS3333. 1-20 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8245 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7344. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383); 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7837. 3/4 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS7455. 2/4 ARVN BNSEARCH VIC BS7455. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH.

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9020, & W/1/5 ARVN BN VIC AT 9523. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1410, BT1627, BT1711. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HIL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1530, BT1529, BT1725 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1642. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT0 52253); CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0929 & W/PF VIC BT0830. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YONG (BT118157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2123. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE HAWK HILL. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARC VIC BT1235.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB0264 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421043); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BT4109, BT3316, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5283 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5930. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5279. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5678.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OP.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, BS64P1 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7581. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7280. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 135 VIC BS7097. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS6789.

GP-4

BT

0264

CONFIDENTIAL

MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 091206Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR MSG 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON CONTINUES WITH 1/1(-), AND L/3/1 CONTINUING LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. ELMS OF 2D ROKMC BDE CONTACTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN E DODGE CITY AS PART OF OPERATION VICTORY DRAGON 17-11. ELMS OF 2/51ST CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON W 60 NOI ISLAND. 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES OF LIKELY RKT AND MORTAR SITES IN AO, IN CLOSE COOPERATION AND COORD WITH LOCAL VN FORCES.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES BLOCKING OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA IN CONJUNCTION WITH SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS CONDUCTED BY 2/5 IN E ARIZONA WITH 2 COS. REMAINING TWO COS OF 2/5 CONDUCT SCTY OPNS ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/1/5 AND M/3/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR PROVIDE SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE AND UNDERGO REGT REFRESHER TRNG RESPECTIVELY.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES BLOCKING AND SCREENING OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS IN CONJ WITH 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO. F/2/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/7 PROVIDES ELMS TO SCREEN AND BLOCK NW OF 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE OPNS VIC AT 9530. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR ARMY ENGY EFFORTS ON RTE 535 SW OF FSB ROSS. H/2/7 OPCON TO 3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL OPNS IN AO AND WITH ELMS OF F/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORD WITH 1/26 RF CO GROUP CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AT 903927/AT 904956. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO.

GP-4

BT

147

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

NNNS

DE MAF AND I OSL UR LAT T 1845Z XXXX

**SECRET****HAS BEEN SENT**

00 UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 0239 3091515  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 051515Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC  
 UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR  
 BT

**S E C R E T** SECTION ONE OF TWO  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK  
 FORECAST OF OPNS 090001H NOV-152400H NOV 69 (U)  
 A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69  
 1. (U) REF A REFERS.  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
 A. 3D MARDIV: 3BN, 4TH MAR REGT CONDUCTS STAND DOWN

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0239 **S E C R E T**  
 OPNS AT QTCB.

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):  
 (1) IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPNS FROM C-2 (YD135645) AND A-4(YD118701).  
 (2) IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES OPNS SW OF FSB SHARON  
 (YD340493) AND SECURES FSB SHARON.  
 (3) IF 1/77 URMOR CONTINUES SCTY OPNS VIC FSB NANCY  
 (YD442394) AND HAI LANG (YD413472).  
 (4) IF 3/5 CAV CONTINUES ROAD SECURITY ALONG RT 9  
 FROM DHCB TO KHE GIO BRIDGE. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD2053.

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPN NICK-  
 NAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPN SATURATE  
 IN PHU THU DIST IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH SECTOR  
 FORCES. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST IN CLOSE  
 COOPERATION WITH RE/PT FORCES. 2/502 INF WILL CONDUCT OPNS VIA  
 FSB KYLE (YC863988) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION INTO POP-  
 ULATED AREAS. 1/501, HAVING BEEN PASSED OPCON FROM 2D BDE TO  
 1ST BDE ON 7 NOV, WILL OPERATE SSV OF FSB BOISE (YC944963) IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 54TH ARVN REGT. BDE CENTER OF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0239 S E C R E T

MASS: YD9805.

(2) 2D BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. EFFECTIVE 9 NOV, 2D BDE PASSES RESPONSIBILITY FOR REMAINDER OF AREA L TO 3D BDE. 1/502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN RKT BELT VIC FSB'S BIRMINGHAM (YD706102) AND ARSENAL (YD812082). 2/501 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS VIC FSB BASTOGNE (YD620095) UNTIL 11 NOV, AT WHICH TIME BN MOVES TO LZ SALLY (YD638274) TO COMMENCE BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 12 NOV. 2/506 INF WILL PASS OPCON TO 2D BDE ON 11 NOV TO SECURE FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCT OPNS VIC FSB. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD6920.

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONDUCTS OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. BDE CONTINUES MOVEMENT FROM MAI LOC TO CAMP EVANS. MOVEMENT SCHEDULED TO BE COMPLETED NLT 11 NOV. 1/506 INF CONTINUES TO CONSTRUCT AND SECURE FSB RAKKASAN (YD490-198) AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ENGR WORK PARTIES AND CLEARING OPNS WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHONG DIEN DIST. 3/187 INF CONTINUES COMBINED OPNS WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD5432.

D. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT CONTINUE RIF OPNS AND SECURITY MISSION

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0239 S E C R E T

VIC FSB'S ANNE (YD290402) AND BARBARA (YD327337) CENTER OF MASS: YD3137.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AT CAMP CARROLL (YD063544) AND RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (YD029478) AND NW OF FSB FULLER (YD019593). CENTER OF MASS: YD0255.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT CONTINUES RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT W AND SW OF HUE. CENTER OF MASS: YD6619.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S OF ~~FSB ANZIO (YD034072)~~ LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST AND CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD3811.

(5) TF 7TH ARVN CAV CONTINUES PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (YD213674) A-2 (YD213743) AND A-1 (YD274734). CENTER OF MASS YD2371.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. OPN PIPESTONE CANYON PHASE V CONTINUES WITH 3/1 CONDUCTING PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS IN W DODGE CITY. CENTER OF MASS AT9758.

B. 1ST MARINES CONDUCTS OPN IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAMS. 1/1 COMMENCING 9NOV69 IN COORD AND COOPERATION WITH RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS TO NEUTRALIZE VCI OPERATING WITHIN LA CHAU (3) (AT 956678) AND

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0239 S E C R E T

LA CHAU (5) (AT 964666), 2/1 CONDUCTS DEFENSE OF E AO. CENTER OF MASS BT 073656.

C. 5TH MAR CONDUCT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THUONG DIC VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS. CENTER OF MASS AT8557. 2/5 INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN ARIZONA TERRITORY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS. CENTER OF MASS AT8449. 3/5 CONDUCTS DEFENSE OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY BRIDGE ROAD. CENTER OF MASS AT 925528.

D. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONDUCTS RIF IN PHU LOC VALLEY TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE ENEMY FORCES AND LOGISTICAL INSTALLATIONS. CENTER OF MASS AT9847. 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN AO. CENTER OF MASS BT1345. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN QUE SON VALLEY. CENTER OF MASS BT0335.

E. 26TH MAR CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM WITHIN AO. CENTER OF MASS AT9078.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS8244, BS6733,

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0239 S E C R E T

BS7140, BS4774. 4TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPNS VIC BS7652, SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPNS VIC BS7937, CONDUCT TRAINING OPNS AT QUANG NGAI AND SECURE NGHIA HANH.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT0729, AT9528, BT1632 AND BT1610. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC BT2023 & CONDUCTS SCTY LZ YOUNG (BT188157), HAWK HILL (BT231315) AND TAM KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT4210, BS5182, BS5396, BS5981. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS5081 AND SCTY OPNS VIC BS5076.

D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUE W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND 1-1 CAV TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C/M BS7379, BS6880, BT6501. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS6587.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2

B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:

BT

0239

NNNN

ZCZCEAA080  
 OO UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 0240 3091515  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 051515Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC  
 UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 (1) 1ST AND 3D BNS, 51ST REGT ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN  
 ARMORED BDE FOR OPNS.  
 (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER  
 OF MASS AT991579.  
 (3) 4TH DN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS. CENTER  
 OF MASS BT 0667.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0240 S E C R E T  
 (4) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SCTY.  
 (5) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES PREPARATION FOR FUTURE OPNS.  
 (6) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE.  
 (7) 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN CENTRAL  
 QUE SON AREA. CENTER OF MASS AT9644.  
 C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0240

SECRET

7 PPM  
 VII OYAGRO

OO HUMSK HUMSO HUMSJEA HUMSEAA  
 DE RUMLRP 1122 2100015  
 ZNY C-000  
 O 050605Z NOV 69  
 FM CINF RESTH INF DIV (M)  
 TO HUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO HUMSO/CG III MAF  
 HUMSJEA/CG 1st ARN DIV (M)  
 HUMSEMA/SENDR ADVISOR 1st ARN DIV (ATTN: 1-5 MECH LAD)  
 RT

A O N E I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: 1422 HOUR REPORT

1. TF 1-11: C 1-11(-) WITH 3/A 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT

AMBUSHES VIC LZ GIJEN R 1-77(-) WITH

3/A 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SWAZON. 3/A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A PRP AT LZ SWAZON.

2. TF 1-51: A 1-57 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NE OF CO B 1-51, C 1-51 AND

L 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS ALL NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST AND SOUTHWEST OF CO. A 1-77

WILL ACT AS A PRP AT AA SCOUTS 1-51

WILL ACT AS A PRP AT CO

3. TF 3-50: A 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SCOUR CL 9 FROM BONG HA TO VIC YF 293577. C 3-5 AND C 3-5 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF IUCH IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF THE

R/O HUMSKO 1127 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 1st ARN REGIMENT, 1st ARN MECH AND MAI  
 LOC CIDG. A 1-11 WILL SECURE FSC FILLER.

4. TF 1-77: C 1-77(-) WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT CR. R/L AT C 1-77 SECURE LZ VANDY. 3/A 1-77

WILL SECURE MAI LANG FSC. 5 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ VANDY. 3/A 1-11 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED

S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 1422 RE COMPANY. A 4-12(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C

OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER. 3/A 4-12 WILL SIGHT THE PIREF

INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIETM SCOUTS. 1-77 WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT CR.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS WEST OF MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

VV MAF 049 049

OO UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5093 3100750  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 060655Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4819 MACCZ-ICQD AITN: 5-3  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
 PERIOD: 7 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT DETACHED FROM 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE AT 061430H NOV 69. RETURNED TO BASE AREA TO REFIT FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AT 992666.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MAS AT 991579.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT DETACHED FROM 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE AT 161431H NOV 69. RETURNED TO BASE AREA TO REFIT FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 03663. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 036636;
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 06679.

PAGE 2 UUMSQI 5093 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

GP-4

BT

5093

NNNN  
 QSL UR LAST AT THIS TIME  
 KKCAL

~~CONF~~  
 BVJQC  
 MAF T FMAW COC

OO UUMSQ UUMSQW  
 DE UUMSQG 0065 3101000  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O P 061000Z NOV 69  
 FM UUMSQG/FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAF COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR MSG 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON TERMINATES AT 1800H. 1/1(-) CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF THE SONG LA THO. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES OF LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES IN AO, IN CLOSE COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH LOCAL VN FORCES.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/5 CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL AND NE ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/1/5 AND M/3/5 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN CONDUCTED BY 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST. F/2/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO INCLUDING PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ARMY ENGINEERS UPGRADING RTE 535 SOUTH OF FSB ROSS.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PROVIDING RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. 2/26 AND 3/26 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES OF LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES ALONG ROCKET BELT. X/3/36 COMMENCES A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AT 8681.

GP-4

BT

0065

VNNNR-\*

DE DI V AND INT QSL INT QSL KKKK

/ 1

DE MAF AND I QSL UR LAST AT 1115Z 1155Z 1155Z KKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

DE RUMLLIB 0333 3101030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 061015Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 7 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. (C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROU D BASE  
 AREA 121 VIC BS4673, BS4668. 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
 (BS634380) & CDT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS6830, BS7030, BS6331.  
 4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16  
 0 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8233. 1-23 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB  
 LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8245 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT  
 SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7844. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383).  
 1/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS794380 TO 3 LZ'S VIC BS8930 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BS7653. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGI. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ  
 DRAGON.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0333 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT  
 SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9621, AT9527 & W/1/5 ARVN BN VIC  
 AT9528. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH  
 OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310, BT1604, BT1712. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
 HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1529, BT1327  
 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1637. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253);  
 CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0730 AND W/PF VIC BT0830. 1/5  
 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2123.  
 3/5 ARVN SEARCH VIC BT2530. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1034.  
 3. OP GENEVA PRAK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL  
 3 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
 BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5195, BT4010, BT3316, BT4404. 1-52 INF  
 CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288;  
 CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS5783. H/17 CAV CDT  
 MAINT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5279. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BS6681.  
 4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST DNND, 1ST CAV)  
 A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OP.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
 BS6878, BT6401 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7581. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7  
 280.  
 C/1-1 CAV RETURN TO CHU LAI. 2/6 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DOTTIE TO 3 LZ'S VIC  
 BS7283 AT 0730H. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BT630855) VIC  
 BS7088.

GP-4  
 BT  
 0333

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SEC

MSO 273 273

OO UHMSO UHMSJEA UHMSMA UHMSKO UHMSOX  
 DE UHMSK 9954 3111343  
 ZNY 33593  
 O 061027 NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN  
 TO UHMSO/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UHMSJEA/ CG 111ST ABN DIV (AM) OEB RVN  
 UHMSMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UHMSW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
 UHMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) OTH RVN  
 ZEN/ CTR CLEARWATER CMT RVN  
 BT

S E C R E T  
 AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 27 NOV 69 (U)

1. (C) 3D MAR DIV (-)  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHOB (VOLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB YANCY AND HAI LANG, CONDUCTS PAT-LO RIF OPS N OF CHA MIET RIVER AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT DTCS (NVA, VOLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF

PAGE TWO UHMSK 9954 S E C R E T

FSB SHARON (NVA, VOLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SVIIPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF DHOB (NVA, VOLF).

3. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):  
 1. (S) 1ST BDE: 1/307 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS IN CONNECTION WITH RE/PE FORCES IN PHU THU DI (NVA, VOLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VOLF). 2/532 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NW OF FSB (NVA). 1/531 INF MOVES TO CP EAGLE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

3. 3D ABN BDE: 2/531 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS VIC AND W OF FSB. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY RAID INTO FSB'S HONKZVOUS AND ZON (NVA). 1/532 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VOLF). 3/197 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS VIC PHUNG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA, VOLF).

C. 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/536 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, VOLF). 2/536 (-)

PAGE THREE UUMSK 9954 S E C R E T

STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY AT MAI LOC AND ONE COMPANY SECURES FSB SCOTCH (NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/11 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG STAND DOWN. 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2DA ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF MAI LOC (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS OF LZ SPARTAN AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ GARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DMCS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3DA ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RVT BELT SW OF HUF (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB I-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 5/3 ARVN COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC 78 399 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN PHU THU

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 9954 S E C R E T

DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS SW OF DMCS (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS SW OF DMCS (NVA, VCLF)

GP-4

BT

9954

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0299 3101355  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 061355Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

TOO  
 Wing 1/2  
 1630

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 7 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
 A. 3D MAR DIV (-)  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB (VCLF).  
 B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG, CONDUCTS PATRLO/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT QTICB (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SW C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWIIPS ALONG RT9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).  
 C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOI BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T

CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NW OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF MOVES TO CP EAGLE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS.

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC AND W OF FSB. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY FOR OPNS IN AND IVC OF FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND ZON (NVA).

1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND E OF CAMP EVANS (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OP NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 (-) STANDS DOWN AT FSB SHIRLEY. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY AT MAI LOC AND ONE COMPANY SECURES FSB SCOTCH (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: OPN PIPESTONE CANYON TERMINATES AT 1800H. 1/1(-) CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLLING NORTH OF THE SONG LA THO. 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1 CONTINUE SATURATION PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES OF LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES IN AO, IN CLOSE COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH LOCAL VN FORCES.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) IN CONJUNCTION WITH 2/5 CONTINUES OPNS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T

IN CENTRAL AND NE ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/1/5 AND M/3/5 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MINS IN CONJUNCTION WITH OPN CONDUCTED BY 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE. 2/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO TO PROTECT RICE HARVEST.

F/2/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON AO INCLUDING PROVIDING SECURITY FOR ARMY ENGINEERS UPGRADING RTE 535 SOUTH OF FSB ROSS.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING PROVIDING RICE HARVEST PROTECTION. 2/26 AND 3/26 CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES OF LIKELY ROCKET AND MORTAR SITES ALONG ROCKET BELT. K/3/36 COMMENCES A SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AT 8681.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROU D BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4673, BS4668. 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT OPN W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS6830, BS7030, BS6831.

4-21 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T

0 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8233. 1-20 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436):CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8245 WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV&CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS7844. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS794380 TO 3 LZ'S VIC BS8930 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGI.4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS 730528).

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9621, AT9527 & W/1/5 ARVN BN VIC AT9528. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310, BT1604, BT1712. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315): CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1529, BT1327 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1637. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253): CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0730 AND W/PF VIC BT0830. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2123. 3/5 ARVN SEARCH VIC BT2530. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1034.

C. OPM GENEVA PRAK(198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5195, BT4010, BT3316, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON(BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS5783. H/17 CAV CDT

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0299 S E C R E T

MAINT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5279. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6681.

D. OP GENEVA PARK(1ST QND, 1ST CAV)

A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OPN.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6378, BT6401 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7581. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7280.

C/1-1 CAV RETURN TO CHU LAI. 2/6 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DOTTIE TO 3 LZ'S VIC BS7283 AT 0730H. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BT630855) VIC BS7088.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/11 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG STAND DOWN. 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SE OF MAI LOC (NVA,VCLF).

GP-4

BT

0299

COPY 4 OF 14 COPIES

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0300 3101355  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 061355Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

*TOD AKW*  
*1534/K*

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF E OF LZ SPARROW AND N OF LZ MACK (NVA). 4/2  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT  
 DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0300 S E C R E T  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (438,1): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OPN LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,  
 VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDW DOWN AT HUE.  
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC ZC0399  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN PHU THU  
 DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE  
 HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSB  
 BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).  
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS  
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1  
 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW  
 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).  
 (6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
 OPNS SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
 OPNS SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).  
 B. QDSZ:

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0300 S E C R E T

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT DETACHED FROM 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE AT 061430H NOV 69. RETURNED TO BASE AREA TO REFIT FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AT 992666.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT DETACHED FROM 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE AT 061431H NOV 69. RETURNED TO BASE AREA TO REFIT FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS AND CONDUCT SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0363. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 036636.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 065679.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(7) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4

GP-4

BT

0300

NNNN

HAS BEEN SENT TO STUN  
COPY 1 OF 14 COPIES

172

VV MAF 061...061...061...061  
UTICZYUW UUMSQ17111 3110630-0000--UUMSQ.  
ZNY 0000

U 070230Z NOV 69  
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU 1CORPS TOL  
TO UUMSQ/111 MAF ATTN/ G-0  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL CITE 4832 MACCZ-1000  
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
PERIOD: 8 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 21ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AI 9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AI 992066.
2. (C) 2ND BN 21ST REGT CONTINUES HOLD QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AI 991272.
3. (C) 3RD BN 21ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BI 0060. BN C.P. LOCATION BI 006000.
4. (C) 4TH BN 21ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BI 0067. BN C.P. LOCATION BI 006779.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES GARRISON SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REPLENISHING FOR NORMAL OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

GP-4

BT

>111

NNNN AND MIE DO U QSL I AM MESSAGE  
ME CIP CIP CIP KKKPLS PLS CIP CIP  
YA WHY NOT QSL UR LAST AT THIS TIME  
KKKCAL

AND DATE 00 00 00

*[Handwritten signature]*





PAGE THREE HUMSK 9922 S E C R E T

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/11 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNH AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (OVA, VOLF). 3/11 ARVN SECURES FSB BARRARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W OF FSB (OVA, VOLF). 4/11 ARVN AT LA VANG STANDS DOWN. 5/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BRAC CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB AT LAG (OVA, VOLF).

B. 2ND ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF AT LOC (OVA, VOLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE AND SW OF FSB FULLER (OVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC NW OF LZ 3405 (OVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DUC PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3RD ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RMT BELT SW OF HUE (OVA, VOLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS AT LOC (OVA, VOLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC NW OF HUE AND SW OF FSB AT LAG (OVA, VOLF). 400 BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

D. 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/5A ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS (ZC 3495) NW OF LZ DRAGON (OVA, VOLF). 2/5A ARVN CONDUCTS GORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/MF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / ANHUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VOLF). 3/5A ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE ANHUSH SECURITY MISSION. 4/5A ARVN

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 9922 S E C R E T

CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRARA (OVA, VOLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC A-10 (OVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC B-1 (OVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (OVA). 3/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (OVA). 5/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (OVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS SW OF DMCS VIC YL 2151 (OVA, VOLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS

PATROL / RIF OPS SW OF DMCS VIC YL 2152 (OVA, VOLF)

GF-2

BT

0000

NNNN

ANDMATE  
VV IAA

222 222

PP RHMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 0392 3111025  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 070955Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 8NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4771, BS4668. 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS820235 ) VIC BS6831, BS6930, BS7030. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8830. C/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO 2 LZ'S VIC BS8929 AT 0700H. 1-20 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS3245 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7943. E/1 CAV )-( SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH BIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DROGON.  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0392 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST ( AT990250 ) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9522, AT9829. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1309, BT1611 BT1703 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1629 BT1126 BT1727 AND W/1/F/17 CAV VIC BT1637. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT352553) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0731 AND W/PF VIC BT0931. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2321. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2530. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1033.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER AND BRIDGES N&W CHU ALI VIC BS5195, BT4011, BT3315. BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824) ; CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288; CDT P PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5930 & SEARCH VIC BS5183. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI .1-6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5130. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI .

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OP.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 ONF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, BT6500 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7581. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7280. C/1-1 CAV RETURN TO CHU LAI. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 7383. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS7289.

GP-4

BT

0392

**CONFIDENTIAL**

ZCZCEAAB043

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0342 3111431  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 071431Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A., MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0342 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 8 NOV6 FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 3D MAR DIV (-):

4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB/(VCLF).

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER AND CONDUCTS MAINTINANCE STAND DOWN AT QICB/(NVA,VCLF).

IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-2, (YD135645) A-4, (YD118701) AND SE OF LZ SPARROW (YD050648) (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SW OF FSB/SHARON (YD340493) (NVA,VCLF). IF 3/5 CAU CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER (YD019593) AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK (ZD118013) AND

37  
Too many  
1608/12

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0342 S E C R E T

ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF AT CAMP CAGLE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB/BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS W AND S OF FSB. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY FOR OPNS INTO FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND ZON (NVA). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB 'BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND NW OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS NORTON FALLS: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 (-) INF AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. TWO COMPANIES STAND DOWN AT FSB SHIRLEY.,

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), HAVING ASSUMED TEMP RESPONSIBILITY OF CENTRAL PORTION OF 1ST MAR AO INCLUDING CAU DO AND HA DONG BRIDGES CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS. 2/1 (REIN) CONDUCTS OPNS IN AO E FO SONG YEN WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY., 3/1 CONDUCTS NORMALS OPNS IN SW PORTION OF AO. M/3/1 OPCON TO 1ST MAR.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0342 S E C R E T

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RICE DENIAL OPNS AND SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/115 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT OO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. M/3/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR, UNDERGOS REGT REFRESHER TRNG.,

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. F/2/7 AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND WITH ONE CO CONDUCTS CAT 1 OPNS IN SUPPORT OF APC IN RUMOR VALLEY CENTER OF MAYS AT 945730. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND SCTY OPNS ALONG RKT BELT.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732)& CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4771, BS4668. 4-3 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380)& CDT OPN W OF HILL 285 (BS820285 ) VIC BS6831, BS6930, BS7030. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8830. C/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO 2 LZ'S VIC BS8929 AT 0700H. 1-20 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB/LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8245 WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS7943. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0342 S E C R E T

(BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI  
 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON.,  
 B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) &  
 CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9522, AT9829. 1-46 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117  
 VIC BT1309, BT1611 BT1703 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315);  
 CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1629 BT1126 BT1727 AND W/1/F/17 CAV  
 VIC BT1637. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052553) & CDT SEARCH OPN  
 AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0731 AND W/PF VIC BT0931. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE  
 LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2321. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BT2530. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1033.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER AND  
 BRIDGES N&W CHU ALI VIC BS5195, BT4011, BT3315. BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT P  
 PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS5183. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OPN  
 AT CHU LAI .1-6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5180. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE  
 QUANG NGAI .

D., OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0342 S E C R E T

A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OPN.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 ONF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC  
 BS6Y178, BT688 4(-/CAP 144 CIC BS7581. B/1-7( :-: 3-4: 2/CAI 145.  
 VIC BS7280. C/1-1 CAV RETURN TO CHU LAI W XWY ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS  
 7383. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS7289.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/11 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE  
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB  
 BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS E OF FSB (NVA,VCLF).  
 4/1 ARVN AT LA VANG STANDS DOWN. 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
 CARROLL AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SE OF MAI LOC (NVA,VCLF).  
 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW AND SE OF FSB/FULLER (NVA)., 4/2  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND S OF LZ SARGE (YD029478) (NVA).  
 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 GP-4

BT

0342

NNNN

AND MATE DO U QSL PLS QSL QSL QL QSL INT QSL PLS PLS PL S  
 RGRGRGRR TKS TKS KK

0342 8 15

SECRET

ZCZCEAA147

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0343 3111431  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 071431Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

HAS BEEN SEEN

37  
TODAY  
11/12/69

BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

(NVA, VCLF). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC FSB I-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDW DOWN AT HUE.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC (ZC0495)

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0343 SECRET

(NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/ ANBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (YC894983) (NVA, VCLF). (5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-12 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA). (6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS SW OF DHCB VIC YD2051 (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS SW OF DHCB VIC YD2150 (NVA, VCLF).

B. QDSZ:

- (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AT 992666.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.
- (3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0363. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 036636.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0343 S E C R E T

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC

BT 0667, BN C.P. LOCATION BT 065679.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH RANGER BN CONTUNUES REFITING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(7) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV; SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0343

COPY 9 OF 15 COPIES

NNNN

MAF I FMAW COC

OO UUMSQ UUMSQW  
 DE UUMSQG 0076 3111007  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 071807Z NOV 69  
 FM UUMSQG/FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 INFO UUMSQW/FIRST MAF COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ELEVENTH MARHCOG

BT  
 SHEHC R E T  
 DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)  
 A. 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), HAVING ASSUMED TEMP RESPONSIBILITY OF CENTRAL PORTION OF 1ST MAR AO INCLUDING CAU DO AND HA DONG BRIDGES CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS. 2/1 (REIN) CONDUCTS OPNS IN AO E FO SONG YEN WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 3/1 CONDUCTS NORMALS OPNS IN SW PORTION OF AO. M/3/1 OPCON TO 1ST MAR.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-), 2/5 AND 3/5 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING RICE DENIAL OPNS AND SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. C/115 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT OO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. M/3/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR, UNDERGOS REGT REFRESHER TRNG.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACOIVITIES. F/2/7 AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDZR.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND WITH ONE CO CONDUCTS CAT 1 OPNS IN SUPPORT OF APC IN RUMOR VALLEY CENTER OF MAYS AT945730. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND SCTY OPNS ALONG RKT BELT.

GP-4  
 BT  
 0076  
 N

157

NNNN

2 of 4  
 SECRET

*[Handwritten scribbles]* 101

VV MAF069...069...069  
 UICZYUW UUMSQ15128 5128410-CCCC--UUMSQ1.  
 ZNY CCCCC

O 080240Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU I CORPS TOC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF ATIN 0-3  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L (ITE 4035 MACCZ-ICQD)  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
 PERIOD: 9 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC  
 AI 9966. BN C. P. LOCATION AI 992666.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC  
 BI 0363. BN C.P. LOCATION BI 036630.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC  
 BI 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BI 066679.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

GP-4  
 BI  
 5128

NNNN  
 I CORPS DE DUNCE AND MATE QSL QSL AT 0427  
 AND MATE THERE IS NO BI IN THAT MSG

I LL FIX IT THOURT ON  
 KKKK

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKO 1189 3120602  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 080815Z NOV 69  
 FM CO (1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) ATR RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 1-5 MECH LNO)  
 BT

~ O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT  
 (C) PLANS:

1. IF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SW OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS:  
 C 1-11(-) WIT 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE.  
 B 1-77(-) WITH 3/C 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 3/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2.
2. IF 1-61 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-61 WILL MOVE TO A4 AND CONDUCT MAINTENANCE. B 1-61, C 1-61 AND D 1-11

PAGE TWO UUMSKO 1189 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT A4. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2.

3. IF 1-77 CONTINUES COMBINED OPERATIONS WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY AND S/C OPERATIONS VIC THE CHA VIET RIVER AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL ACT AS A RRF AT TCOB. 2/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 3/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAT LANG FSB. A 4-12(-) WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER. 3/A 4-12 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS SOUTH OF CHA VIET AND SECURE CHA VIET DURING THE NIGHT. B 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. PLAT/B 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ NANCY. 2/B 1-11 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT TCOB.

4. IF 3-5 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS

PAGE THREE UUMSKO 1189 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SW OF DHOB AND SECURE QL9 AS FOLLOWS:  
 A 3-5 AND C 2-3A WILL SECURE QL9 BETWEEN DONG HA AND QL9. B 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NE OF CAM LO. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHOB. A 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS SOUTH AND SE OF THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

1189

VV IAA258... L

PP RHMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 0455 3121020  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 081017Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 9 NOV 69

(C) OP ERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-2 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4771, BS4559. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS 634380) & CDT OP W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS6535, BS6345, BS7034. C /4-3 CA FR BS681307 TO BS632453 AT 0750H. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8830 & SEARCH VIC BS8333. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8245 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7745, BS7344. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SEURE LZ DRAGON.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0455 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH NF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9622, AT9628. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310 BT2309, BT1603. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1523, BT1428, BT1726 AND W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1637. 3-21 INF CONT SCY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0530 AND W/PF VIC BT0828. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157); 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2420. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 2530. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1031.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CON SCTY HILL 270 (BT421043); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTE AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5293, BT4605, BT3613, BT4505. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS5185. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OP.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0455 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN RDGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 6879 & W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501, W/CAP 144 VIC BS7682. C/1-1 CAV RETURN TO CHU LAI. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7282. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS7388. B /1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 144 VIC BS7280.

GP-4

BT

0455

**F I D E N T I A L**

9 49 49

OO UUMSQ UUMSJE4 UUMSEMA UUMSOV UUMSKO  
 DE UUMSK 0001 3124915  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 084907Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PH3 RVN  
 TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UUMSJE4/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM), CEE RVN  
 UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UUMSOV/ CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 UUMSKO/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) PTR RVN  
 ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVI RVN  
 BT

S E C R E T  
 AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 19 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DMCB  
 AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DMCB (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG, CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CHA VIET  
 RIVER AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT BTCS (NVA, VCLF).  
 TF (1/6) INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-2, A-4  
 AND SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0001 S E C R E T

CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV  
 CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9,  
 C-5 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS  
 SW OF DMCB AND NE OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/321 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH 89/PP FANCOR IN 890 TRN DIST (NVA, VCLF). 1/321  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1  
 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND  
 ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
 AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPS SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2 ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS  
 LOCAL AMBUSH OPS W AND S OF FSB. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 ARTY RAID INTO FSB'S REMEZVOUS AND ZON (NVA). 1/502 INF SECURES  
 FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS  
 LOCAL AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF).

C. 3 ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAYKASAN CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPS N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG  
 O LAU RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE

PAGE THREE UNSK 0001 S E C R E T

OPS AND CLOS FSB SCOTCH (NVA, VCLF). ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH. 3/18 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND NW OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (RELINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (RIENF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO VIC NO 3839 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-) (RIENF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA, (S)I). 2/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DMCB ON 2 NOV, CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DMCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF LZ GARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (RELINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RVT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-BOE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). HQC BAO COMPAZ STAND DOWN AT HUE.

PAGE FOUR UNSK 0001 S E C R E T

D. 544 ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ DRAGONN (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANTO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARBUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 1ST TV ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. ITH

OXAWT

AND MATE WHAT HAPPEND

AND MATE WHAT HAPPENED

RGRG

RGRGRGRG

PAGE THREE UMSK 0001 SECRET  
 OPS AND CLOSE FSB SCOTCH (NVA, VCLF). ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE  
 BEACH. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG  
 BO BRIDGE AND NW OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE  
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB  
 BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF).  
 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD 3839 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB NANCY  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION  
 NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
 CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCB ON 8 NOV, CONDUCTS  
 STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND  
 S OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB FULLER  
 AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RMT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO JKNVA,  
 VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

PAGE FOUR UMSK 0001 SECRET

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF  
 LZ DRAGONN (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH  
 OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).  
 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 1F TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS  
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1  
 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW  
 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 1TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG  
 PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

Bt

0001

MATE DE MAF I AM SORRY BUT COULD RESEND YOUR LAST ????? KKKKKK

MAF -I- FMAW

ZNY SSSSS

O P 081125Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) CONTINUE EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS WITHIN AO. 1/3/1 STANDS DOWN AND COMMENCES 12 DAY TRAINING CYCLE AT DAI LOC COB, (HILL 37). 4/3/1, OPCOM TO 1ST MAR, PREPARES FOR ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND INTERDICTS EN LOC IN E CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA CENTER OF MASS, VIC AT865525. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO WITH CO E VIC HILL 52 AND 3 COS VIC HILL 65. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE & LIBERTY ROAD. 4/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MNS, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT9642. 2/7 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO, VIC BT0746 TO BT1043. 4/2/7 MOVES TO LZ BALDY AND BY HELIFT, COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARMS". 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON WITH 2 COS. 4/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER AND 4/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR ARMY ENGINEER EFFORT ON RTE 535 SW FROM FSB ROSS.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY. 2/1/26 CONTINUES S&C OPNS IN RUMOR VALLEY. 2/26 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO. 4/3/26 CONDUCTS S&C OPN VIC AT8881.

GP-4

BT

155

3

4

ZCZCZAA130  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0388 3121335  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 081335Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGM RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQV/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T SECTION ONE OF TWO  
 ATTN: MAC CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0388 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 9 NOV FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 3D MAR DIV (-):

4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB (VCLF).

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG, CONDUCTS PARTOL/RIF OPN N OF CUA VIET RIVER AND CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AT QICB (NVA, VCLF).

IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC C-2, A-4 AND SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/3 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN SW OF DHCB AND NE OF CAN LO (NVA, VCLF).

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC SCOT BRIDGE AND SECURES FSB'S TOMANAVE AND

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0388 S E C R E T

BOY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN W AND S OF FSB. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY RAID INTO FSB'S RENDEZVOUS AND ZON (NVA). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF (-) AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN AND CLOSE FSB SCOTCH (NVA, VCLF). ONE COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT EAGLE BEACH. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND NW OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1 (REIN) AND 3/1 (-) CONTINUE EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS WITHIN AO. 1/3/1 STANDS DOWN AND COMMENCES 12 DAY TRAINING CYCLE AT DAI LOC COB, (HILL 37). M/3/1, OPCON TO 1ST MAR, PREPARES FOR ICIPP.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0388 S E C R E T

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND INTERDICTS EN LOC IN E CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA CENTER OF MASS, VIC AT865525. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO WITH CO E VIC HILL 52 AND 3 COS VIC HILL 65. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE & LIBERTY ROAD. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MINS, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 9642. 2/7 CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN EASTERN QUE SON AO, VIC BT0746 TO BT1043. M/2/7 MOVES TO LZ BALDY AND BY HELIFT, COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT "STACK ARMS". 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN WESTERN QUE SON WITH 2 COS. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER AND K/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR ARMY ENGINEER EFFORT ON RTE 535 SW FROM FSB ROSS.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY. D/1/26 CONTINUES S&C OPNS IN RUMOR VALLEY. 2/26 CONTINUES SCTY OPNS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO. K/3/26 CONDUCTS S&C OPN VIC AT8681.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0388 S E C R E T

AREA 121 IC BS4771, BS4569. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS 634880) & CDT OPN W OF HILL 285 (BS820285) VIC BS6535, BS6345, BS7034. C/4-3 CA FR BS681307 TO BS632453 AT 0750H. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8830 & SEARCH VIC BS8533. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8245 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7745, BS7844. E/1 CA (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH IC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9622, AT9623. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY

FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1310 BT2509, BT1603. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1528, BT1428, BT1726 AND W/F/17 CAV IC BT1637. 3-21 INF CONT SCY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER IC BT0530 AND W/PF VIC BT0828. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2420. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 2530. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1031.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0388 S E C R E T

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTER AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5293, B BT4605, BT3613, BT4505. 1-32 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS5185. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
A TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OPN.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS 6879 & W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501, W/CAP 144 VIC BS7682. C/1-1 CAV RETURN TO CHU LAI. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7282. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630835) VIC BS7088. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 144 VIC BS7280.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):  
(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN E OF FSB (NVA, V CLF). 4/1 ARVN MOVES TO VIC YD3839 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF)/ 2/11 ARVN CAV PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION NE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF).

BT

0388

COPY 9 OF 15 COPIES

NNNNV

NAF DE WING AND I QSL AT 1741Z KKKKKKK

SECRET

ZCZCEAA131  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0389 3121335  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 081335Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO  
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
 CARROL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARN, WHICH MOVED TO DHCD ON 8 NOV, CONDUCTS  
 STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCD. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0389 S E C R E T

S OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

(3) 3 ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY STANDS DOWN AT HUE.

~~2/54 ARVN REGT~~: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF LZ DRAGON (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NA, VCLF).

(5) TF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CA (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARE FOR PUTURE OPN.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0389 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC AT9966. BN C. P. LOCATION AT 992666.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0363. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 036636.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT065679.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(7) 39TH RANGER BN ATTACHED TO 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.D

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0389

COPY 14 OF 15 COPIES

NNNNV

MAP DE WING AND I QSL AT 1817Z KKKKKKKKKKKK

MAF I FMAW

&  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 090900Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE LAST RPTD OPNS IN AO WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MR IN PREP FOR DUTYPTIITH ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 CONTINUES OPNS IN N AO ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR/ 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 CONTINUE LAST RPTD ACTIVITIES IN QUE SON MTNS, EASTERN AND WESRWRB QUE SON AOS RESPECTIVELY. 4/2/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER WHILE K/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR ARMY ENGR EFFORST ON RTE 535 SWFFROM BALDY.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS AND RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. D/1/26 CONTINUES CAT I OPNS IN RUMOR VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF APC. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. K/3/26 TERMINATES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC ATR681.

GP-4

BT

124

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 0945 KKK

3 4

240101 01 140000R WYLS  
VV NSQ 05 05 95

00 HUMSK HUMS HUMSUEA HUMSEMA  
DE HUMSKR 1232 313093J  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 090924Z NOV 69  
FM CO (1ST INF BDE 5TH AF DIV (MECH))  
TO HUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS  
INFO HUMSO/ CG III MAF  
HUMSUEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (A1)  
HUMSEMA/ SENSOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN AT MECH LNO)  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJECT: 140000R REPORT  
(S) PLANS

1. TF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS:  
C 1-11(-) WITH 2/A 1-77 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SIELE. B 1-77(-) WITH 3/C 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 3/A 1-77 WILL ACT ASNA RRF AT LZ SHARON.  
2. TF 1-77 CONDUCTS PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ NANCY SINOPERATONS VIC CHA VIET RIVER AND PROVIDES SPARROW HAWK-BALD EAGLE FORCE AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO HUMSKR 1232 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
(1-77(-)) WITH SCOUTS 1-77 WILL MOVE TO CHA VIET, CONDUCT DAYLIGHT PATROLS SOUTH OF CHA VIET, NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER AND SECURE CHA VIET WITH ONE PLATOON. PLAT / C 1-77 SECURE LZ NANCY. B 1-11 ACT AS SPARROW HAWK-BALD EAGLE WITH B (1-11(-)) SECURING LZ NANCY. PLAT / A 1-11 SECURE HAI LANG FSB. PLAT / A ACC CONDUCT DAYLIGHT PATROLS SOUTH OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT TCB.

3. TF 1-5 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHOR AND SECURE PL 9 AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE PL 9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 393570. B 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NE OF CAM LO. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHOR. A 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FILLAR.

4. TF 1-6 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS WEST AND NW OF C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-61 AND A 1-77

PAGE THREE HUMSKR 1232 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
WILL ACT AS A RRF AT AA. B 1-61 C 1-61 AND D 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST AND NW OF C2. SCOUTS 1-6 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2.

5. MAI LOC CTDR WILL CONDUCT PATROLS SOUTH AND SE OF THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP GP-4

BT  
1232

125

MI YJPT

MSO MSO30 MSO MSO

401 40 401 401 401

00 UHMSO UHMSJEA UHMSKO UHMSJEA UHMSOW  
 DE UHMSK 0335 5131000  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 090959Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS P43 RVN  
 TO UHMSO/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UHMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
 UHMSJEA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UHMSO/ CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 UHMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) DTB RVN  
 ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER, CMT RVN

142

~~SECRET~~

BT

SECRET

AVII-AC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 13 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 30 MAR DIV (-):  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS WITH RE/PE FORCES N OF CHA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF XYC INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-2, A-4 AND E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UHMSK 0335 SECRET

IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FILLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR PS SW OF DHCB AND SE OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):
  - A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RE/PE FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/307 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NHOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RE/PE FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/532 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/541 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).
  - B. 2D ARN BDE: 2/531 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS W AND S OF FSB. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY RAID AT FSB ZON (NVA). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF).
  - C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAYKASAN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR DNGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE

PAGE THREE NUNSK 0035 S E C R E T

OPS. 3/137 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG  
BO BRIDGE AND NW OF LZ SALLY (NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/ ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE  
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB  
BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF).  
4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ JANE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
ENCR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV AT  
LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. MOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO FSB  
NANCY AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. 3D ARVN REGT (-) 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT  
DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF LZ SARGE (NVA).

C. 5 ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/1 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT  
DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN MT BALT SW OF HUE  
(NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3  
ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,  
VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF

PAGE FOUR NUNSK 9935 S E C R E T

LZ DRAGON (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH  
OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).  
3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN  
CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS  
VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1  
(NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW  
(NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN  
CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG  
PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

BT -4

BT

0035

NNNN

COPY 3

4

DECLASSIFIED

ZDHGLI

VV IBA300...300...200...300  
 PP RHMMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 0522 3131045  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 091030Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-SCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 10 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE  
 AREA 121 VIC BS4771, BS4670. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634330) & CDT SEARH OP VIC BS6735, BS6244, BS7035. 4-21  
 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO  
 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS3333 & SEARCH VIC BS8233. 1-20 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8245 W/1/E/1 CAV  
 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7847. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO  
 (BS812333). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2 /4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG  
 NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7654. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FRLZ DRAGON TO  
 5 LZ'S VIC BS7460 AT 0720H.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0522 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT981232)  
 CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9322, AT9427. 1-46 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173378) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117  
 VIC BT1600, BT2307, BT1699. B/1-46 CA FR FSB PROFESSIONAL TO BT  
 1600 AT 1300H. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH  
 OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1430, BT1327, BT1726 AND W/F/17 CAV PROVIDE  
 SCTY FOR TAM KY/HIEP DUC CONVOY. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENGER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0630 AND W/PF VIC BT  
 0930. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT138157). 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM  
 KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2430. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1300.  
 3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CD SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
 BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4304, BT3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY  
 FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5238; CDT PACIF-  
 ICATION OP VIC BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS4783. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OP AT  
 CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0522 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
 A & C IRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LI.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BECH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCT FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS  
 6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6500 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7682. B/1-1 CAV SEACH  
 W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH OP LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC  
 BS7085.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0522

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 079....079  
 OTICZYUW RUMLDNA>126 3131126-0000--00MS&.

ZNY 00000

O 091125Z NOV 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

TO III MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4843 MACCZ-1090 ATTN: 3-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 10 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 21ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC

AT 9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AT 992666.

2. (C) 2ND BN 21ST REGT CONTINUES HOLD QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF

MASS AT 991579.

3. (C) 3RD BN 21ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC

BT 0663. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 066636.

4. (C) 4TH BN 21ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC

BT 0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT 066679.

5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN DETACHED FROM 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. RETURNS

TO DANANG TO REFIT FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS

GP-4

BT

>126

143

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL QSL QSL QSL AT 1132Z



PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0430 S E C R E T

SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA).

1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS W AND S OF FSB. ONE COMPANY PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY RAID AT FSB ZON (NVA). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND NW OF LZ SALLY (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1(REN) AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE LAST RPTD OPNS IN AO WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MR IN PREP FOR ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 CONTINUES OPNS IN N AO ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0430 S E C R E T

L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7, 3/7 CONTINUE LAST RPTD ACTIVITIES IN QUE SON MINS, EASTERN AND WESTERN QUE SON AOS RESPECTIVELY. H/2/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER WHILE K/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR ARMY ENGR EFFORT ON RTE 535 SW FROM BALDY.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS AND RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. D/1/26 CONTINUES S&C OPNS IN RUMOR VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF APC. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. K/3/26 TERMINATES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AT8681.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4771, BS4670. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS 634330) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6735, BS6244, BS7035. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE & ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS8233. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8245 WITH ONE TRP/E/I CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS7847. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0430 S E C R E T

08812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7654. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DRAGON TO 5 LZ'S VIC BS7460 AT 0720H.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (156TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9322, AT9427. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1600, BT2307, BT1699. B/1-46 CA FR FSB PROFESSIONAL TO BT 1600 AT 1300H. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1430, BT1327, BT1726 AND W/F/17 CAV PROVIDE SCTY FOR TAM KY/HIEP DUC CONVOY. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT 052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0630 AND W/PF VIC BT 0930. 1/5 ARVN N SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT138157). 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2430. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1300.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4304, BT3911. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5930 & SEARCH VIC BS4783. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5177. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0430 S E C R E T

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A & C TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BECH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS 6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6500 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7682. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS7085. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7282.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF LZ JANE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO FSB NANCY AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-) 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND S OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

BT

0430

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 15 COPIES

6

MINU	1111
XXIV	1111
CG I	1111
CG II	1111
CG III	1111
CG IV	1111
CG V	1111
CG VI	1111
CG VII	1111
CG VIII	1111
CG IX	1111
CG X	1111
CG XI	1111
CG XII	1111
CG XIII	1111
CG XIV	1111
CG XV	1111
CG XVI	1111
CG XVII	1111
CG XVIII	1111
CG XIX	1111
CG XX	1111
CG XXI	1111
CG XXII	1111
CG XXIII	1111
CG XXIV	1111

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0431 3131323  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJE  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 091323Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/MORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OP LION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0431 S E C R E T

ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF LZ DRAGON (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

(5) 17TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC AT9966. BN C. P. LOCATION AT992666.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0431 S E C R E T

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0363. BN C. P. LOCATION BT036636.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0667. BN C. P. LOCATION BT065679.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(7) 39TH RANGER BN DETACHED FROM 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE.

RETURNS TO DANANG TO REFIT FOR FUTURE OPNS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0431

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 15 COPIES

MAF I FMAW

ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 101000Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

B

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR IN CONJ WITH ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA CENTER OF MASS AT8652. 2/5 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RTE NR 4 IN AO. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE AND WITH K/3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ALONG SONG THU BON VIC AT8350. CO L (-) SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS AND NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MINS, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT9642. 2/7 CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPS IN EASTERN AO. H/2/7 RETURNS FROM STACK ARMS. 3/7 CONTINUES OPS IN WESTERN AO INCLUDING PROVIDING SCTY FOR ARMY ENGINEERS EFFORT ON RTE NR 535 SW OF FSB ROSS.
4. (S) 26TH MAR/ 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. D/1/26 CONTINUES CAT I OPS IN RUMOR VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF APC. 2/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AND WITH 1 SQUAD OF E/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH 1 RF PLT CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AT9894. 3/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES.

GP-4

BT

150

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 1033 KKKK

250YVFPZB  
WELL I

MSO MEO MSO MSO 157 (RRUN)

00 HMMSO HIMSJEA HMMSEMA HMMSON HMMSKO  
DE HMMSK 0076 3140940  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 13092Z NOV 69  
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
TO HMMSO/CG III MAF CMC DNG  
INFO HIMSJEA/CG 131ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
HMMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
HMMSON/CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
HMMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CTR RVN  
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CMT RVN  
BT

S E C R E T

AVII-3C

SUBJ: COMMANDERS NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 11 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):  
4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHOB (VCLF) AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHOB (VCLF).
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS W OF CHA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/21 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-3, A-4 AND E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

155

PAGE TWO HMMSK 0076 S E C R E T

TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF DHOB AND NE OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 131ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

B. 3D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY TO BEGIN BN REFRESHER TRAINING (NVA). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POYL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS W AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF MOVES TO FSB BASTOGNE, SECURES FSB, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG

PAGE THREE HUMSK 0075 S E C R E T  
 O LAI RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS VIC  
 PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE  
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB  
 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF).

4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ JANE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPS VIC FSB BARBARA (NVA).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
 CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT  
 DMCS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF LZ SARGE (NVA).  
 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,  
 VCLF).

D. 544 ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF LZ DRAGON

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0076 S E C R E T  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN SOUTHERN  
 PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL /  
 AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE  
 CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND  
 SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 1ST ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS  
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA).  
 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
 VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA UANG PREPARES  
 FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

0076

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

MKHVMXZ

ZLF DOI  
 VV IBA333...333...333  
 PP RHMMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 0569 3141015  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 101010Z NOV 69  
 FM: AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO: III MAF COC  
 BT

152

AMC  
 1110

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 11 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS  
 1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE  
 AREA 121 VIC BS4671, BS4568. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
 (BS634380) & CDTSEARCH OP VIC BS6537,BS6245,BS7037. 4-21 INF ( ) CONT SCTY  
 FSB DEBBIE  
 (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333;  
 ASP VIC BS8636 & PACIFICATION OP VIC BS8333. A/3-1 (OPCON 4-21 INF)  
 CA FR VIC BS814444 TO BS742339 AT 0730H. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS75  
 436);  
 CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8245 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843,  
 BS7745. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BS7654. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7560.  
 2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB  
 SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9627.  
 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN  
 BASE AREA 117 VIC BA1789,BT2308,BS1599. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK  
 HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1429, BT1726,  
 BT1425 AND W/F17 CAV PROVIDE SCTY FOR TAM KY/HIEP DUC CONVOY. 3-21 INF  
 CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC  
 BT0723 & W/PF VIC BT1032. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157).  
 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2520. 4/5 ARVN  
 BN SEARCH VIC BT1632.  
 3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
 BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5195, BT4303, BT4010. 1-22 INF CONT SCTY  
 FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICA-  
 TION OP VIC BS5980, BSYPUG G SEARCH VIC BS4585. H/17 CAV CDT MAINT OP  
 AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS9278. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY & TAIN TA  
 QUANG NGAI.  
 4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
 A & C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (190TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

8-63 5 433 47.))82 0569 C O N F I D E N T I A L

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
BS6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7785. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH  
W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7184. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH  
E OF LZ DOTTIE (BS30855) VIC BS7085.

GP-4

BT

0569

BNNNJFN

AND RFRLT

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 0569 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CONFIDENTIAL

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0481 3141431  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 101431Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0481 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 11 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
 A. 3D MAR DIV (-):  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB  
 AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB (VCLF).  
 B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL /RIF OPN N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC C-2, A-4 AND E OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).  
 TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON  
 (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPN SW OF DHCB AND NE OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).  
 C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/ AMBUSH OPN IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1  
 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND SECURES FSB 'H' TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/302 INF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0481 S E C R E T

SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA).  
1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN N AND NE OF  
FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY TO BEGIN BN  
REFRESHER TRAINING (NVA). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM  
AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH  
OPN NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF MOVES TO FSB  
BASTOGNE, SECURES FSB , AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN NW OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, CONDUCTS RIF  
OPN N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG  
O LAU RIVER (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC  
PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF  
FORCES (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE LAST RE-  
PORTED ACTIVITIES WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/1 REMAINS  
OPCON 1ST MAR IN CONJ WITH ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN CENTRAL  
ARIZONA AREA CENTER OF MASS AT8652. 2/5 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AM-  
BUSHES ALONG RTE NR 4 IN AO. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0481 S E C R E T

LIBERTY BRIDGE AND WITH K/3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ALONG  
SONG THU BON VIC AT8850. CO L (-) SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ON NW SLOPES  
OF QUE SON MINS, CENTER OF MASS VIC AT9642. 2/7 CONTINUE RICE

TIMUES OPS IN WESTERN AO INCLUDING PROVIDING SCTY FOR ARMY ENGINEERS  
EFFORT ON RTE NR 555 SW OF FSB ROSS.

D. 26TH MAR/ 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT OPS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS  
ON RKT BELT SCTY. D/1/26 CONTINUES CAT I OPS IN RUMOR VALLEY IN  
SUPPORT OF AC 2/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES AND WITH I  
SQUAD OF E/2/26 IN COOPERATION AND COORDINATION WITH I RF PLT CON-  
DUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AT9894. 3/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED  
ACTIVITIES.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (LITH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE  
AREA 121 VIC BS4671, BS4568. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
(BS634388) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6537,BS6245,BS7037. 4-21 INF (-)  
CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE;  
ENGR PASS VIC BS8333; ASP VIC BS8636 & PACIFICATION OPN VIC 78333.

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0481 S E C R E T

A/3-1 (OPCON 4-21 INF) CA FR VIC BS814444 TO BS742339 AT 0730H.

1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ

CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8245 WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV &amp; CDT SEARCH OPN

VIC BS7843, BS7745. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS512383). 1/4

ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE &amp; TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.

3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7654. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7560.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) &amp; FSB

SIBERIA (AT901232) &amp; CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9627.

1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN

BASE AREA 117 VIC BA1789, BT2308, BS1599. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK

HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1429 BT1726,

BT0723 &amp; W/PF VIC BT1032. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157).

2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2520. 4/5 ARVN

BN SEARCH VIC BT1632.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND

BRIDGES N &amp; W CHU LAI VIC BS5195, BT4303, BT4010. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0481 S E C R E T

FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICA-

TION OPN VIC BS5980, BS6079 &amp; SEARCH VIC BS4585. N/17 CAV CDT MAINT OPN

AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5278. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY &amp; TRAIN

AT QHUNG NGAI.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A &amp; C TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) &amp; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC

BS6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6591 &amp; W/CAP 144 VIC BS7785. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH

W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7184. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH

E OF LZ DOITIE (BS30855) VIC BS7085.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE

AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN SECURES FSB

BARBARA AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN E OF FSB (NVA, VCLF).

4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF LZ JANE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR

ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS

PATROL/RIF OPN S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS

RIF OPN VIC FSB BARBARA (NVA).

BT

0481

NNNN

EBTEVEGH

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0482 3141431  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJE  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 101431Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
 CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT  
 DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND S OF LZ SARGE (NVA).  
 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0482 S E C R E T

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC FSB T-BONE AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,  
 VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF LZ DRAGON  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN SOUTHERN  
 PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/  
 AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE  
 CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E AND  
 SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN  
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA).  
 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
 VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT LA VANG PREPARES  
 FOR FUTURE OPN.

B. 00001

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0482 S E C R E T

AT9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AT992666.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0363. BN C. P. LOCATION BT036636.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0667. BN C. P. LOCATION BT065679.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

(7) 39TH RANGER BN REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPNS IN DANANG.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0482

COPY 15 \* 15 COPIES

NNNN

DE DIV AND I QS L AT 101525."ZZ KKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

84

VV MAF 094 094 094...094...094

OO UUMSQ

DE UUMSQI 0178 0106440

ZNY CCCCC

O 110430Z NOV 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

TO UUMSQ/111 MAF

BT

CONFIDENTIAL CITE 4875 MACUZ-1000 ATIN 6-0

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY)(U).

PERIOD: 16 NOVEMBER TO 22 NOVEMBER

1. (C) 1ST BN 1ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC  
AI 0966

2. (C) 2ND BN 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
MASS AT 091079

3. (C) 3RD BN 1ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC  
BI 0000.

4. (C) 4TH BN 1ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC  
BI 0007.

5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

0170

NNNN

DE MAF AND MAIE QSL QSL AT 0400

00 UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSK 131 315005  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 110620Z NOV 69  
 FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO: UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJEJ/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT  
 ( ) PLANS

1. TF 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS  
 FOLLOWS: C 1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 WILL CONTINUE  
 S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE  
 B 1-77(-) WITH 3/C 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE  
 S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF  
 LZ SHARON. 3/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON  
 2. TF 1-61 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES WEST AND NORTHWEST OF C2 AS FOLLOWS  
 A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATION AND NIGHT

PAGE TWO UUMSK 1311/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AMBUSHES SW OF A4. B 1-61  
 AND C 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTHWEST OF C2. S 1-11  
 AND SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2. A 1-77  
 WILL ACT AS A RRF A4.

3. TF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATION AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER AND  
 SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-)  
 WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET.  
 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. B 1-11(-) WILL  
 SECURE LZ NANCY. 1/B 1-11 WILL SECURE HAI LANG  
 FSB. A 4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C3. SCOUTS 1-77  
 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER.

4. TF 3-5 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS SW OF  
 DHOB AND SECURITY OF QL 9 AS FOLLOWS:  
 DONG HA TO VIC YD 093577. B 3-5 WILL CONDUCT  
 S/C OPERATIONS NE OF CAM LO. C 3-5 WILL  
 CONDUCT SC OPERATIONS SW OF DHOB. A 1-11

PAGE THREE UUMSK 1311/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONTINUE PATROLS  
 SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES  
 CAMP

GP-4  
 BT

1311

FXC Y0  
 VV MSC439....438....438  
 OO UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSON UUMSKO  
 DE UUMSK 13 3 15 0950  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 11-93Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UUMSJEA (1ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
 UUMSON/CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 UUMSEMA/CG (1ST ARVN DIV W/IE  
 UUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) OTR RVN  
 ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT  
 S E C R E T

AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 12 NOV 69 (U)  
 (1) (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):

4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB  
 AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB (VCLF).

2 (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CHA VIET RIVER (NVA VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH)  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4, C-2 AND W OF C-2 (NVA). IF  
 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON CHA

PAGE TWO UUMSK 13 S E C R E T

VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPS SW OF DHCB AND NE OF CAM LO (NVA VCLF).

3 (S) (1ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA VCLF). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG RT-1  
 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF  
 SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA).  
 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB PISTOL  
 (NVA VCLF).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS BN REFRESHER TRAINING AT  
 LZ SALLY. 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND  
 THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB  
 BIRMINGHAM (NVA VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPS W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAYKASAN, CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPS N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG  
 O LAU RIVER (NVA VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0113 S E C R E T  
DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LO BRIDGES, AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES  
(NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

B. 2ND ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3RD ARVN REGT: 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO PK-17 ON 11 NOV, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG DL-1 VIC FSB AN TU (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0113 S E C R E T

CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF FSB BARRACIDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB ACTS AS READY REACTION FORCE FOR DIVISION FWD CP

GP-4

BT

313

3 4

UNNOCVXA

HI  
LSW M  
MAF -I- FMAW COC

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 110932Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE LAST RPTD ACTIVITIES IN AO WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON PATROL AND AMBUSH SATURATION OF RKT BELT. M/3/1 OPCON 1ST MAR PREPARES FOR ICIPP DUTY.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH CO A VIC AT8653, CO B VIC AT8449, CO C VIC AT8756 AND CO D AND CP VIC AT8551. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY ALONG RTE 4 AND VIC HILL 65. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE 535 VIC BT1042. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN W QUE SON AO WITH 2 COS WHILE M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER AND I/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT AND RICE DENIAL IN AO.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE QSL AT 1003K K K K

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEAB UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD

DE UUMSJEA 196 3251026

ZNY SSSSS

O P (I) 03Z NOV 69 ZEX

FM CG 10 ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF DNG RVN

UUMSJEAB/CG 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN

UUMSJEAC/CG 2D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZS RVN

UUMSJEAD/CG 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN

BT

SECRET

AVDG-00-P (I) 2163

SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 16 NOV-22 NOV 69 (U)

A. YOUR 081700Z SEP 69.

1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A
2. (U) FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS: N/A
3. (S) FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATION WHICH ARE CONTINUING:

A. 1ST BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 1-32TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATION SATURATE IN PHU THU DISTRICT. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON TRAINING RE COMPANIES AND CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE

PAGE 2 UUMSJEA 196 SECRET

COMBINED AMBUSH AND PATROL OPERATIONS. 2-32TH INF CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH TERRITORIAL FORCES. 2-500 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF FB RIFLE (YD 464987) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION IN THIS AREA. 1-51ST CONTINUES OPCON TO 1ST BDE CONDUCTING RIF OPERATIONS IN THE FB PISTOL (YD 932902) AND BOISE (YD 945967) AREA IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 54TH ARVN REGT. (1ST BDE CENTER OF MASS YD 9805).

B. 2D BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE IN CENTRAL THUA THIEN PROVINCE IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH TERRITORIAL FORCES. 2-51ST INF COMPLETE BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING 18 NOV 69 AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SECURITY OF FB BASTOGE (YD 621977) FROM 2-530TH INF. 2-51ST INF WILL CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF THE FIREBASE. 1-500 INF WILL COMMENCE BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING 20 NOV 69 AT LZ GALLY. 2-500TH INF WILL SECURE FB BIRMINGHAM (YD 704135) STARTING 19 NOV 69 AND CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF FIRE BASE. (2D BDE CENTER OF MASS YD 4999999900).

C. 3D BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 3-10TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN

PAGE 3 UUMSJEA 196 SECRET

THE LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT IN COORDINATION WITH RE AND PF UNITS. 1-500TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VICINITY OF FB RAKKASAN (YD 493198) MAINTAINING NUMEROUS 6 MAN RECON TEAMS THROUGHOUT BATTALION AO. (3D BDE CENTER OF MASS YD 5432). GP-4

BT

( 96

174

NNNN

PP RHMMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 0625 31510  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 111050Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

Amer /  
 702 / 1103

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 12 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
 1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4474, BS4670. C/3-1 CA FR BS4770 TO BS4474 AT 0700H.  
 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634330) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6244, BS6540, BS7039. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & PACIFICATION OP VIC BS8333, BS7532. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8343 W/1/E/1 CAV & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7946. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383);  
 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE - TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI  
 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7560.

PAG 2 RUMLLIB 0625 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9326, AT8622. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173978) & CDT SEAR OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1698, BT2109, BS1599. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV; CDT SEARCH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1429, BT1429, BT2029 SEARCH VIC BT1625. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0623, BT0911 & W/FR VIC BT0731. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157); 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2520. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1632.  
 3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5095, BT3911, BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSN (BT528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS4435. H/17 CAV CONT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5076. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SEARCH & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0625 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
 A & C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP CIC BS6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7785, B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6781. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS7085.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0625

162

162

SECRET

4

ZCZCEAA220  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0530 3131309  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 111309Z NOV 68  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0530 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 12 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS  
 A. 3D MARDIV:  
 4TH MAR REGT(-): 3/4 MAR CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION VIC DHCB  
 AND CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB (VCLF).  
 B. 1 ST BDE 5TH INF(MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB  
 NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPN N OF CUA VIET RIVER(NVA VCLF). IF 1/61 INF(MECH)  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC A-4, C-2 AND W OF C-2(NVA). IF  
 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA  
 VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEP ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPN SW OF DHCB AND NE OF CAM LO (NVA VCLF).  
 C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST(NVA VCLF). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG 6L-1  
 FROM FSB ROY TO MUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY(VCLF). 2/302 INF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0530 S E C R E T

SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA).

1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB PISTOL (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS BN REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONR DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LO BRIDGES, AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1(-), 2/1(REIN) AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE LAST RPTD ACTIVITIES IN AO WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON PATROL AND AMBUSH SATURATION OF RKT BELT. 3/3/1 OPCON 1ST MAR PREPARES FOR ICIPP DUTY.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH CO A VIC AT8653, CO B VIC AT8449, CO C VIC AT8756 AND CO D AND CP VIC AT8551. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN THUONG

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0530 S E C R E T

DUC VALLEY ALONG RTE 4 AND VIC HILL 65. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN ON NV FLOOR OF QUE SON MIS. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE 535 VIC BT1042. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN W QUE SON AO WITH 2 COS WHILE 3/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER (AT945344) AND 1/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS. DQ 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT AND RICE DENIAL IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 020 VIC BS4474, BS4670. C/3-1 CA FR BS4770 TO BS4474 AT 0700H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6244, BS6540, BS7039. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324): CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS8333, BS7532. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436): CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8343 WITH ONE TRP/E/1 CAV & CDT

P GE FIVE UUMSQ 0530 S E C R E T

SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS7946. E/1 CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383);  
 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE - TRAIN AT QUANG NRAI  
 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7560.  
 B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (A1990250) & FSB SIBERIA (A1901232) &  
 CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC A19326, A18622. 1-46 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117  
 VIC BS1698, BT2109, BS1599. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315)  
 L/F/17 CAV; CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1429, BT1429, BT2029  
 SE RCH VIC BT1625. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT  
 SE RCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0623, BT0911 & VIC BT0731.  
 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157); 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE IAN  
 KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2520. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1632.  
 C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC POP CENTERS AND  
 BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5095, BT3911, BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY  
 FSB STINSN (BT528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT  
 P CIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS4489. H/17 CAV CONT  
 M INT OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5076. 4/6 ARVN BN  
 CDT SEARCH & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0530 S E C R E T

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
 A & C TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.  
 EG OPN NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC  
 BS6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7785, B/1-1 CAV SEARCH  
 W/CAP 045 VIC BS7480. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6781. 3/6 ARVN BN  
 SEARCH E OF LZ DOTTIE (BS630855) VIC BS7085.  
 5. (S) 1 CORPS:  
 • 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):  
 (1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE  
 AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN SE OF FSB BARBARA  
 (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11  
 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO  
 COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).  
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
 C RROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT  
 DHCB. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT: 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 BT  
 0530

NNNN

COPY 9 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

MPEAA137  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0531 3151389  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 111309Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO PK-17 ON 11 NOV, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0531 S E C R E T  
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E AND NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).  
 (5) IF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).  
 (6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 AND 3/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB ACTS AS READY REACTION FORCE FOR DIVISION FWD CP  
 B. QDSZ:  
 (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC AT9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AT992666.  
 (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.  
 (3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0363. BN C.P. LOCATION BT036636.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0531 S E C R E T  
 (4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT0065679.  
 (5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.  
 (6) 37TH RANGER AND 39TH RANGER AND CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.  
 C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0531

NNNN

COPY 12 OF 10 COPIES

SECRET

84

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 105...105...105...

RR UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQG 0105 3160131  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 R 120131Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO UUMSQG/III MAF COC  
 BT

S E C R E T

WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPS

A. MACV DIR 525-13

B. CG III MAF 061424Z SEP69

1. IAW REF A AND B FOL RPT FOR PRD 16 NOV THRU 22 NOV69.
2. (S) 1ST MARINES: IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OP OF SELECTED HAMLETW TO NEUTRALIZE VCI PRIOR TO INTRODUCTION OF THE INFANTRY COMPANY INTENSIVE PACIFICATION PROGRAM (ICIPP). PHASE I INCL CORDON & SEARCH OF CHOU SON VIC AT945805, BICH BAC VIC AT980635, DUC KY VIC AT985615 AND INAUGURATION OF ICIPP ON 18 NOV69. PHASE II INCL CORDON AND SEARCH OF TAN HANH VIC AT995655, LA THO BAC VIC AT995655 AND INAUGURATION OF ICIPP ON 21 NOV69. PHASE III INCL CORDON AND SEARCH OF TICH PHU VIC AT925595, GIAO DONG VIC AT925565 AND INAUGURATION OF ICIPP ON 22 NOV69.
3. (S) 5TH MARINES: CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP IN

PAGE TWO 010500 0105 S E C R E T

SPT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OP CENTER OF MASS AT8557. 2/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP AND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THE ARIZONA TERRITORY CENTER OF MASS 008840. 3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP TO LA CATE AREA FOR SIGHTS AND STAGING AREA, EAST AND SOUTH OF LI-ENY CENTER OF MASS AT9451.

4. (S) 7TH MARINES: 1/7 CONDUCTS RIF IN QUE SON MOUNTAINS TO FIND FIX AND NEUTRALIZE EN FOR AND LOG INSTALLATIONS CENTER OF MASS AT9642. 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS BT1345. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OP IN SPT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM CENTER OF MASS AT9078.

5. (S) 26TH MARINES: 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP AND SCTY FOR ROCKET BELT CENTER OF MASS AT9269. 2/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LOC WITHIN AO CENTER OF MASS AT9492. 3/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP AND SCTY FOR ROCKET BELT CENTER OF MASS AT9378

6. (S) OP PIPESTONE CANYON TERMINATED 7 NOV69.

GP-4

BT

0105

NNNN

DE MAF AND I NLY NEED ONE IMI NOW ITS ON PAGE ONE

LINES 11...12...13...AND 14 COUNTING FROME THE SECRET LINE KKKK

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W IMI TORD:

DUC KY VIC AT985615 AND INAUGURATIO N OF ICIPP ON 18 NOV69. PHASE II

INCL CORDON AND SEARCH OF TAN HANH VIC AT995655, LA THO BAC VIC

BTZ05615 AND INAUGUARATION OF ICIPP ON 21 NOV69. PHASE III INCL

CORDON AND SEARCH OF TICH PHU VIC AT925595, IEEEEBL

CORDON AND SEARCH OF TICH PHU VIC AT925595, GIAO DONG VIC AT925565

AND INAUGURATION OF ICIPP ON 22 NOV69.

END OF IMI KKKKKILO

3

4

DE MAF AND MATE QSL AT 0230 AND GOOD JOB MATEEY KKKK

010300Z

6  
ZNY  
070 570

105

UIMSQ UIMSJEA UIMSEMA UIMSON UIMSKO  
DE UIMSK 0132 3150310  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 120305Z NOV 69 ZEL  
FM CG, XXIP ORPS PHB RVN  
TO UIMSQ/CG, III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO UIMSJEA/ 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
UIMSEMA/CG, 1ST ARVN DIV HIE RVN  
UIMSON/CG, 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
UIMSKO/CO, 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH) OTR RVN  
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN  
BT

SECRET  
AVII-60

III MAF FOR 03  
SUBJ: WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK 16-22 NOV 69 (U)  
REF: CG, III MAF MSG DTG 061424Z SEP 69 (S)  
1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW ABOVE REF:  
A. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY 3D MAR DIV:  
(1) 3D BN, 4TH MAR REGT  
(2) FROM DHQB/OTCB TO APOE/SPOE  
(3) MODE AIR/SURFACE  
(4) DATES: 23-25 NOV 69

PAGE 2 UIMSK 0132 SECRET

(5) REASON: CONTINUED REDEPLOYMENT  
B. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY 101ST ABN DIV: NONE  
C. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 101ST ABN DIV: NONE  
D. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 101ST ABN DIV:  
(1) 101ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER  
DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE

OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FSB'S PISTOL AND BOISE (YC94596R)  
TRAINING RE COMPANIES AND CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE COMBINED AMBUSH AND  
PATROL OPERATIONS. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC  
DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES.  
2/502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FSBN RIFLE TO INTERDICT ENEMY

INFILTRATION INTO COASTAL AREAS. 1/501 INF CONTINUES OPCOM TO 1ST ABN  
BDE CONDUCTING RIF OPS IN VIC OF FSB'S PISTOL AND BOISE (YC94596R)  
IN CONJUNCTION

WITH THE 54TH ARVN REGT. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD9805.  
(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN CENTRAL THUA THIEN PROVINCE:  
2/401 INF COMPLETES REPLENISHMENT TRAINING ON 18 NOV AND ASSUMES RESPON-  
SIBILITY FOR SECURITY OF FSB BASTOGNE FROM 2/506 INF. 2/506 INF  
WILL SECURE FSB'S  
BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND CONDUCT RIF OPS IN VIC FSB'S. 1/502 INF WILL

PAGE 3 HUMSK 0132 SECRET

COMMENCE BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 03 NOV AT LZ SALLY. BDE CENTER OF MASS:

YD 6012N

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE

C3/127 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES. 1/506 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FSB RAKKASAN MAINTAINING NUMEROUS 6-MAN RECON TEAMS THROUGHOUT BN AO. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 5432

E. FORCE MOVEMENTS BY THE 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): NONE.

F. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): NONE

G. FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS BY 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):

(1) 1/11 INF WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR, RIF, AND AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB SPARON. CENTER OF MASS: YD 3449.

(2) 1/51 INF (MECH) WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR, RIF AND SECURITY OPS IN CONTIEN CORRIDOR. CENTER OF MASS: YD 1167.

(3) 1/77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS AND PACIFICATION VIC FSB NANCY. CENTER OF MASS: YD 4434.

(4) 1/3/5 CAV WILL CONTINUE ROUTE SECURITY OF RT 9, CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS AND PROVIDES SECURITY OF FSB FULLER. CENTER OF MASS: YD 1557

H. FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS BY 1ST ARVN REGT:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS AND SECURITY MISSION VIC FSB'S

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0132 SECRET

ANNE AND BARBARA. CENTER OF MASS: YD 3337.

(2) 3D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC LZ SARGE AND FSB FULLER. CENTER OF MASS: YD 0256.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS IN RKT BELT W AND SW OF HUE. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6612.

(4) 1/7TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-1, A-2, AND C-1. CENTER OF MASS: YD 2471.

(5) 14TH ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DISTRICT AND SE TUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH ONE BN CONTINUING THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 9213.

GP-4

BT

0132

NNNN

RMNZD

A  
 DV IBA401...401...401  
 PP RHMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 0672 3160330  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 120310Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

90

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC

SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (U)

PERIOD: 16 THRU 22 NOV 69

REF: III MAF MSG DTG 060600Z NOV 68

(C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

OP IRON MOUNTAIN CONT W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS8433, BS8244, BS6244, BS4673. 4TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7753, BS7560, BS6072 & SPT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS9030.

2. (C) OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

OP FREDERICK HILL CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT1527, BS1799, AT9527 & BT0831. 5TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT2521, BT1633 & CDT SECURITY LZ YOUNG AND TAM KY.

PAGE 2 RUMLIB 0672 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

OP GENEVA PARK CONT W/198TH INF DE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIOS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT4011, BT4403, BS5193, BS5288. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SCTY OP VIC BS5278 AND SECURE QUANG NGAI.

4. (C) OP NANTUCKET BEACH 198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

OP NANTUCKET BEACH CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALIONS AND 1-1 CAV TO CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR OP VIC C/M BS7378, BS6079, BT6500. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6781 AND SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

GP-4

BT

0672

CONFIDENTIAL

JVOELCCLSTO

VV MSO 572 57 572 572 572

SN AND MATEY HOLD ONE I HAVE TO SET MY PATCH XXXILO  
II  
DIDU GET MY 154?????????XXX  
XXX

DE ( /5 414....414..

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEU UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSKO 1345 3164645  
ZNY CCCOC  
O ( 2264Z NOV 69  
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) ATR RVN  
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS TOC PWS RVN  
INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF  
UUMSJEU/CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM)  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 1-5 MECH LNO)  
BT

112

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT

(C) PLANS:

1. IF 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SWARON AND COMBINED OPERATIONS WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 915 RF COMPANY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-11(-) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE. B 1-77(-) WITH 3/C 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SWARON. 2/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SWARON. 3/B 1-77 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 915 RF COMPANY WEST OF LZ SWARON.
2. IF 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT

PAGE TWO WMSKQ 1345 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AMBUSHES WEST AND NW OF C-2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-61 WILL  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF A-4.  
 B (1-61) AND C 1-61 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF C-2. D 1-11 AND SCOUTS 1-61  
 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C-2. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF  
 A-4.

3. TF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER, COMBINED S/C  
 OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS AND SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS  
 AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. P/C 1-77  
 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS SE OF CUA VIET  
 WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 911 RF COMPANY, 52PF PIT AND 118 PF PIT  
 B 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 1/B 1-11 WILL SECURE HAI LANG  
 FSB. PIAT/B 1-11 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES NE OF  
 LZ NANCY IN CONJUNCTION WITH HAI LANG DISTRICT  
 FORCES. - 4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT OTCS. SCOUTS 1-77  
 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH  
 OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

4. TF 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DMCS

PAGE THREE WMSKQ 1345 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND SECURE QL 9 AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C  
 OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL  
 SECURE QL 9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 093577. C 3-5  
 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DMCS

5. HAI LOC CIDG WILL CONTINUE PATROLS SOUTH  
 AND SOUTHEAST OF THE HAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

1345

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

NPMMSO 578 578

OO UUMSO UUMJEA UUMSEMA UUMSOW UUMSKO  
 DE UUMSK 0138 3160955  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 124934Z NOV 69  
 FMNCG XXIV CORPS PHB  
 TO UUMSO/ III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEERVN  
 UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UUMSOW/ CG 1ST MAJ DNG RVN  
 UUMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN  
 ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CUF RVN

BT

SECRET

AVII-BC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 13 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):  
 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB.
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL /RIF OPS SE OF CHA VIET WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF A-4 AND NW OF C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0138 SECRET

SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF DHCB AND NW OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE : 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NHOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF).  
 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE : 2/501 INF CONDUCTS ON REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ RALLY. 1/500 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND A-3001 AND THE PUHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE : 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAYTAN, CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 3/1ST INF CONDUCTS LOCAL /AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LA

147

PAGE THREE HUMSK 0138 S E C R E T

BRIDGES AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB 'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). 40C BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

B. 3D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS, 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 5D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RVT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN (REINF) AT PX-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. ONE COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF PX-17 (NVA,VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0138 S E C R E T

IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG L-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).

3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN

5/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN

E. 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE

GP-4

BT

\*4 39

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

NNNN

AFHS  
VV IAA413..

PP RHMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 0702 3161020  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 121005Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMAFA/III MA COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP AITN: COC  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PEIOD 13 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE  
AREA 121 VIC BS4575, BS4776. 4-3INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS  
634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6234, BS6242, BS7041. 4-21 8, (PLUS)  
CONT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333;  
CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS7733. 1-20 INF CON SCTY  
FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDLLAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8343 W/I/E/I CAV & CDT  
EARCH OP VC BS7843, BS8142. E/I CAV (-) SEIRE FSB BRONCO (BS812383).  
1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8332. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE - TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.  
3/4 ARVN B SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS750605 TO 2LZ'S  
VIC BS679569 AT 0845H.

135  
PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0702 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC  
CFZ AT8926, AT8623, AT8821. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PRO-  
FESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1598, BT  
2109, BS1599. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV;  
CDT SEARH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1928, BT1727, BT1725. 3-21  
INC CONT SCTY FSB CENER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER  
VIC BT0827, BT0730, BT0731. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT118157);  
2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2421. 4/5 ARVN BN  
SEARCH VIC BT1433.  
3. OP GENEVA TARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCIS HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BE5093, BT3910, BT4405 G & W/H/17 CAV VIC  
BS5291. 1-52 INF CONT SCIE FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARIN  
OP VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATIO OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS  
4281. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY & TRIN  
AT QUANG NGAI.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0702 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
4. OP GENEV PAK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
A & C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH IN BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 IN CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CD PACIFICATION OP VIC  
6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7481. B/I-1 CAV SEARCH  
W/CAP 145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 & 3/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY LZ DOTCE (BS638855).  
GP-4  
BT

CONFIDENTIAL

PAGE TWO WMSKO 1345 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AMBUSHES WEST AND NW OF C-2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF A-4. B (1-61 AND C 1-6) WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF C-2. D 1-11 AND SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C-2. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF A-4.

3. TF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER, COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS AND SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. C/C 1-77 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS SE OF CHA VIET WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 911 RF COMPANY, 52PF PIT AND 118 PF PIT B 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 1/3 1-11 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. PIAT/B 1-11 WILL CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES NE OF LZ NANCY IN CONJUNCTION WITH HAI LANG DISTRICT FORCES. - 4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT MCB. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER.

4. TF 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DMCB

PAGE THREE WMSKO 1345 C O N F I D E N T I A L

AND SECURE QL 9 AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C 3-5A WILL SECURE QL 9 FROM DONG VA TO VIC YD 193577. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DMCB

5. HAI LOC CIDS WILL CONTINUE PATROLS SOUTH AND SOUTHEAST OF THE HAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP  
GP-4

BT

1345

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

LUNEL

OO UUMS  
 DE UUMSQ 0579 3161251  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 121251Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 UUMSK/XXIV CORPS  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC  
 UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR  
 BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF TWO

ATTN: MCV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK  
 FORECAST OF OPNS 160001H NOV-222400H NOV 69 (U)  
 A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69

1. (U) REF A REFERS.
2. (S) XXIV CORPS:
  - A. 3D MARDIV:
    - (1) FORCE MOVEMENT:

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0579 S E C R E T

- (A) UNIT: 3D BN, 4TH MAR REGT.
- (B) MOVEMENT: FROM DHCB/QTCB TO APOE/SPOE TO OKINAWA.
- (C) MODE: AIR/SURFACE-SEA.
- (D) DATES: 20-25 NOV 69.
- (E) REASON: REDEPLOYMENT TO OKINAWA.

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):

(1) TF 1/11 INF WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR, RIF,  
 AND AMBUSH OPNS VIC FSB SHARON (YD 340433). CENTER OF MASS:  
 YD 3449.

(2) TF 1/61 INF (MECH) WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR,  
 RIF AND SECURITY OPNS IN CON THIEN CORRIDOR. CENTER OF MASS:  
 YD 1167.

(3) TF 1/77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS  
 AND PACIFICATION OPNS VIC FSB NANCY (YD 442394). CENTER OF MASS  
 YD 4434.

(4) TF 3/5 CAV WILL CONTINUE ROUTE SECURITY OF RT 9,  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND PROVIDES SECURITY OF FSB  
 FULLER (YD 019993). CENTER OF MASS: YD 1557.

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

- (1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0579 S E C R E T

UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE; 1/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU THU DIST. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON TRAINING RF COMPANIES AND CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE COMBINED AMBUSH AND PATROL OPNS. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES. 2/502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FSB RIFLE (YC 863988) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION INTO COASTAL AREAS. 1/501 INF CONTINUES OPCON TO 1ST ARVN BDE CONDUCTING RIF OPNS IN VIC OF FSB'S PISTOL (YC 982983) AND BOISE (YC 945968) IN CONJUNCTION WITH THE 54TH ARVN REGT. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 9805.

(2) 2D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL THUA THIEN PROVINCE; 2/501 INF COMPLETES BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 18 NOV AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SECURITY OF FSB BASTOGNE (YD 68005) FROM 2/506 INF. 2/506 INF WILL SECURE FSB'S BIRMINGHAM (YD 786102) AND ARSENAL (YD 812082) AND CONDUCT RIF OPNS IN VIC FSB'S. 1/502 INF WILL COMMENCE BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 28 NOV AT LZ SALLY (YD 638274). BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 6812.

(3) 3D ARVN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE. 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 0579 S E C R E T

FORCES. 1/506 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FSB RAYKASAN MAINTAINING NUMEROUS 6-MAN RECON TEAMS THROUGH OUT  
BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 8482.

D. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPNS AND SECURITY MISSION VIC FSB'S ANNE (YD 290402) AND BARBARA (YD 327337). CENTER OF MASS: YD 3337.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIS LZ SARGE (YD 029478) AND FSB FULLER (YD 019593). CENTER OF MASS: YD 0236.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT W AND SW OF HUE. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6618.

(4) 1F 7TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-1 (YD 270734), A-2 (YD 213734), AND C-1 (YD 213674). CENTER OF MASS: YD 2471.

(5) 54TH ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN PHU THU DISTRICT AND SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH ONE BN CONTINUING THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 9213.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MARINES: IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN OF

PAGE 5 UUMSQ 0579 S E C R E T

SELECTED HAMLETS TO NEUTRALIZE VCI PRIOR TO INTRODUCTION OF THE INFANTRY COMPANY INTENSIVE PACIFICATION PROGRAM (ICIPP). PHASE I INCL CORDON & SEARCH OF CHOU SON VIC AT 945605, BICH BAC VIC AT 980635, DUC KY VIC AT 985615 AND INAUGURATION OF ICIPP ON 18 NOV 69. PHASE II INCL CORDON AND SEARCH OF TAN HANH VIC AT 995655, LA THO BAC VIC BT 005615 AND INAUGURATION OF ICIPP ON 21 NOV 69. PHASE III INCL CORDON AND SEARCH OF TICH PHU VIC AT 925595, GIAO DONG VIC AT 925565 AND INAUGURATION OF ICIPP ON 22 NOV 69.

B. 5TH MARINES: CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL PN IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65HAND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPN. CENTER OF MASS AT 8597. 2/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OPN AND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THE ARIZONA TERRITORY. CENTER OF MASS AT 885400. 3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH & CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OPN TO LOCATE ENEMY HARBOR SIGHTS AND STAGING AREAS, EAST AND SOUTH OF LIBERTY BRIDGE. CENTER OF MASS AT 9451.

C. 7TH MARINES: 1/7 CONDUCTS RIF IN QUE SON MOUNTAINS TO

PAGE 6 UUMSQ 0579 CS E C R E T

FIND FIX AND NEUTRALIZE BN FORCE AND LOG INSTALLATIONS. CENTER OF MASS AT 0642. 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITHIN AO. CENTER OF MASS BT 1345. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN SPT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. CENTER OF MASS AT 9078.

D. 26TH MARINES: 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN AND SCTY FOR ROCKET BELT. CENTER OF MASS AT 9269. 2/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LOC WITHIN AO. CENTER OF MASS AT 9402. 3/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN AND SCTY FOR ROCKET BELT. CENTER OF MASS AT 9378.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPN IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS 8433, BS 8244, BS 6244, BS 4673. 4TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPN VIC BS 7753, BS 7560, BS 6072 & SUPPORT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS 9030.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT 1527, BS 1799, AT 9527 & BT 0831. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BT 2521, BT 1653 & CONDUCT SECURITY OF LZ YOUNG (BT 188157) AND TAM KY.

BT

0579

COPY 3 OF 8 COPIES

NNNN

SECRET

**SECRET**

MZ CZ CEAA377

OO UUMS  
 DE UMSG 0583 3161251  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 121251Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 UUMSGG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW  
 UUMSGA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC  
 UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR  
 BT

**HAS BEEN SENT**

**S E C R E T** FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES  
 W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT  
 SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC O/M BT4011, BT4403,  
 BS5193, BS5208. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SCTY OPN VIC  
 BS5278 AND SECURE QUANG NGAI.  
 D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES  
 W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND 1-1 CAV

PAGE TWO UMSG 0583 **S E C R E T**  
 TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC O/M BS7378, BS6879, BT6506,  
 ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6781 AND SECURE  
 LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2

B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC AT 9966.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT  
991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0363.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0667.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BNS REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0583

COPY 6 OF 8 COPIES

NNNN

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

AND NATE DO U QSL PLS 77777777  
 OK RGRGR  
 HAVV THE FORCAST CAN U TAKE IT NOW RGRGR

ZCZCEAA)38  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0573 3161331  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 121330Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQB/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/WORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNIR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0573 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANI REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 13 NOV FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 3D MAR DIV (-):

4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DNCHB.

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB WANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL /RIF OPN SW OF CUA VIET WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61  
 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF A-4 AND NW OF C-2  
 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB  
 SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPN SW OF DNCHB AND NW OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF).

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE : 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN  
 ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOI BRIDGE IN COORDINATION  
 WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF).  
 2/327 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND S

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0573 S E C R E T  
 OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPN NE OF FSB (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 2/501 INF CONDUCTS BN REFRESHER TRAINING  
 AT LZ SALLY. 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL  
 AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN  
 E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES  
 FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN,  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR  
 LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF  
 CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LO  
 BRIDGES AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE LAST RPTD OPS  
 WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND RLT BELT SCTY OPS IN ASG AO.

B. 1/1 CHOPS TO 1/1 FROM 2/1. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR IN  
 CONNECTION WITH ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ASTRIDE  
 EN LOC IN ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND SCTY OPS  
 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN AO. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY OF LIBERTY BRIDGE

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0573 S E C R E T

AND LIBERTY ROAD. L/3/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7 AND 3/7 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES  
 INCLUDING RICE DENIAL OPS AND SCTY OF RT 535 IN AO. M/3/7 REMAINS  
 AS SCTY ON FSB RYDER WHILE 1/3/7 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT  
 STACK ARMS.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPS IN AO WITH  
 EMPHASIS ON RLT BELT SCTY. 2/26 CONTINUES ASG LOC SCTY MISSIONS  
 IN AO. ONE SQUAD OF E/2/26 IN COOP AND COORD WITH ONE RF PLT  
 TERMINATES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS BEING CONDUCTED CENTER MASS  
 VIC AT 9894. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN AO AND PLACES  
 EMPHASIS ON RLT BELT SCTY. K/3/26 COMMENCES SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPS, CENTER OF MAS VIC AT 855815.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE

VIC BS4575, BS4776. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS

6220) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6234, BS6242, BS7041. 4-21 INF (PLUS)

CONT SCTY QL-1 FR 16 TO 30 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333;

CDT IDENTIFICATION OPN VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS7733. 1-20 INF CONT

SCTY VIC LIZ (BS752436); CDT AND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8343 WITH ONE

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0573 S E C R E T

TRP/E/ CAV & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS8142. E/1 CAV (-) SEIRE FSB BRONCO (BS612363). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8832. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE - TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FR BS750685 TO 2 LZ'S VIC BS679569 AT 0845H.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND KIEP DUC CFZ AT8926, AT8623, AT8821. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1598 BT2109, BS1509. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231515) W/F/17 CAV; CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1928, BT1727, BT1723. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0827, BT0730, BT0731. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT118157); 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2'21. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1433.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5493, BT3810, BT4405 & W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5290. 1-5 INF CONT SCTY TO STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5000; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5900, BS6070 & SEARCH VIC BS4281. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY & TRAIN

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0573 S E C R E T

AT QUANG NGAI.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

A & C TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC 6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7481. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 & 3/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAG COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 1/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN, 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN W OF FSB FULLER AND N OF CP CARROLL (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG

BT

0573

NNNN

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES SECRET

RRRGR BUB TXSKZCZCEAA239  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0574 3161331  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 121331Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NKA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

**SECRET**

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKT BELT SW OF  
 (VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC OP LION (NVA,  
 VCLF) 1/3 ARVN (REINF) AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN. ONE

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0574 S E C R E T

COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPN SW OF PK-17 (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT PSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF PSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PP FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 VIC PSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT NVA CONTINUES NVA SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN

(5) TF 4TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DNGB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATION VIC AT9966. BN C.P. LOCATION AT992666.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0574 S E C R E T

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0363. BN C.P. LOCATION BT036636.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPERATIONS VIC BT0667. BN C.P. LOCATION BT0665679.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH RANGER AND 39TH RANGER AND CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0574

NNNNRR

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 124 124 124  
 OTICZYUW UUMSQ1222 3170610-CCCC--UMMSQ.  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 150500Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4891 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: 3-3  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (C).  
 PERIOD: 14 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9869.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 99179.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS 0266.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

2222

NNNN  
 MATE QSL UNLAST  
 KACQAL

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

AND DATE ~~IS~~ IS THE FT'S  
UNDER 12 12 12 12 NARRATIVE

OTTISOYIN UMMSK 0154 3171021-SSSS--UMMSO UMMSJEA UMMSK0 UMMSEMA UMMSOW  
ZNY SSSSS  
O (134952 NOV 69  
FM CG XXIV CORPS PH3 RVN  
TO UMMSO/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO UMMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
UMMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HIE RVN  
UMMSOW/CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
UMMSK0/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) OTR RVN  
ZEN/OTF CLEARWATER CMT RVN  
BT

SECRET  
AVII-30

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORCAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 14 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):  
4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DMCB.
2. (S) 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS SE OF CUA VIET WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA), IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAM CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9.

PAGE TWO UMMSK 454 SECRET

PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH NW OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

1. 101ST ABN BDE: 1/307 INF SECURES FSB'S LOCAL AREA IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THY DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO HUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/542 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/541 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB (NVA).

2. 101ST ABN BDE: 1/532 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/536 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

3. 101ST ABN BDE: 1/526 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER. TWO COMPANIES COMBAT ASSAULT INTO 2 LZ'S S AND SW OF FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 4/3 ARVN (NVA).

PAGE THREE HUMSK 0154 S E C R E T

3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LO BRIDGES AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

4. (C) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB BARBARA (NVA).

B. 3D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DUCB PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RVT BELT SW OF VUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN (REINF) COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO 3 LZ'S W AND SW OF FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CAV AT FSB GORDON SECURES FOR AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

D. 5TH ARVN DIV (-): 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS VIC

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 0154 S E C R E T

OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS GORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONNECTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS ALONG L-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).

3/54 ARVN AT VUE CONTINUES VUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 1ST ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL / RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DUCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

OP4

BT

0154

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

VV IBA 454.....454

U  
 PP RHMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 0766 3171020  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 130957Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 14 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4671, BS4769. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6338, BS6345, BS6339. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCGTY FSB DERBEI (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-IFR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASSVIC BS83333 & CDT PACIFICATION OP W/ PF VIC BS83333 & SEARCH VIC BS7363. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSBLIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS8041, E/ICAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8931. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7654. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6857.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0766 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 R-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8926, AT8420, AT8821. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CD SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS159-, BT1408, D/1-46 CAPROMBS159994 TO BT142086 AT 1030H. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) & CDT SEARCH OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1629, BT1726 & W/ F/17 CAV W OF TRUONG CIANG (RIVER). 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0927, BT0630 & W/RVIC BT0930. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2220. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1730, BT1338.  
 3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, / 090; ENIERSAND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5194, BT3911, BT4302 & W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5191. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528825); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS4180. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 0766 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
 A TRP CDT AMINT OP AT CHULAI.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878, W/CAP133 VIC BS6698 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7785. B/1-ICAV RETURN IOCHU LAI.  
 C/1-ICAV SEARCH W/CAP145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DOTTIE TO 3 LZ'S VCIBS7289 AT 0730H. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0766

NNNN

SECRET

MAF -I- FMAW COC

ZNY 55885  
O P 132959Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

*12 DIV / 1145*  
~~TOP~~

SECRET

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPS IN ASS AO'S. N/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR PREPARING FOR ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED OPS IN ARIZONA AREA WHILE COMMENCING PREP TO MOVE TO N AO. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN N AO ALONG RTE 4 AND THUONG DUC VALLEY WHILE COMMENCING PREP TO MOVE TO ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH CO I CONDUCTS S&C OPS IN SE AO. L/3/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS. CP AND CO A VIC AT9633, CO B VIC AT9741, CO C VIC AT9635 AND CO D VIC AT9639. G/2/7 CHOPPED TO 1/7 FROM 2/7, LOC VIC AT9642. 2/7(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E AO AND WITH ONE PLT OF CO F PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB BUSHWACK. 3/7 CONTINUES OPS IN W QUE SON AO. CO I RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPS IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUE SCTY OPNS OF RTE 1, RAILROAD AND LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPS IN AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPS IN AO. K/3/26 CONTINUES S&C OPW CENTER OF MASS VIC AT855315.

GP-4

BT

**144**

RONND

DE DIV AND INT QSL INT QSL INT QSL KKKK

7.?

DE DIV AND INT QL INT QSL INT QSL KKKKKKKK

COPY 3 OF ✓ COPIES

OO HUMSK HUMSO HUMSJA HUMSAMA

DE HUMSKO 1376 3171153

ZNY CCCCC

O 13113Z NOV 69

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MCH)

TO HUMSK/CS XXIV CORPS

INFO HUMSO/CS III MAF

HUMSJA/CO 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

HUMSJA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARMY DIV OTN 1-5 MCH LNO

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

1376

SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT

(C) PLANS

1. IF 1-11 CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AND COMBINED OPERATIONS WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 915 RF COMPANY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-11(-) WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE. B 1-77(-) WITH S/C 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 2A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON. 3A 1-77 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES

PAGE TWO HUMSKO 1376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

WEST OF LZ SHARON WITH THE 915 RF COMPANY.

2. IF 1-61 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS.

ACT AS A RRF AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT

AMBUSHES VIC C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-61 AND A 1-77

WILL MOVE TO A4 AND ACT AS A RRF. B 1-11,

C 1-61 AND SCOUTS 1-61 WILL MOVE TO C2 AND ACT

AS A RRF. 3 1-77 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS

AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC C2.

3. IF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT

AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER. COMBINED

S/C OPERATIONS WITH RE/RF UNITS AS FOLLOWS:

C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE CHA VIET 1/3 1-77 WILL SECURE

LZ NANCY. 2A 1-77 WILL CONTINUE COMBINED

S/C OPERATIONS WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 911 RF COMPANY.

1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 1A 1-11 WILL CONDUCT

NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF LZ NANCY. 1B 1-11 WILL

SECURE MAT LANG FSB. A4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF

AT DICE. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROL

AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER.

PAGE THREE HUMSKO 1376 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. 2/51 INF WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND

NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF C2.

5. IF 3-5 WILL SECURE DL9 AND CONDUCT

S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DVCS AS FOLLOWS.

A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF

CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C2-34 WILL SECURE DL9

FROM CAM LO TO VIC YD 3577 C3-5 WILL

CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DVCS. A 1-11

WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONTINUE

DAY PATROLS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF

THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP.

GP-4

BT

1376

NNNN

**SECRET**

HAS BEEN SENT

3

ARRIATE HRE IS 2560VER H

OO DUNS UUNSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0631 3171439  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 131439Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SQN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

**S E C R E T** SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 AITN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0631 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 14 NOV FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 3D MAR DIV (-):

4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCH

B. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS SE OF CUA VIET WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61  
 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA).

IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC AND SW OF FSB  
 SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9,  
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9, C-3 BRIDGE AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS  
 SEARCH NW OF CAM LO (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND  
 CLEAR OPNS S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION  
 WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TONKAWK AND ROY (VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0631 S E C R E T

2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND NE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOONE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER. TWO COMPANIES COMBAT ASSAULT INTO 2 LZ'S S AND SW OF FSB RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH 4/3 ARVN (NVA).

3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LO BRIDGES AND W OF CP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN ASG AO'S. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR PREPARING FOR ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA WHILE COMMENCING PREP TO MOVE TO N AO. 2/5 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN N AO ALONG RTE 4 AND THUONG DUC VALLEY WHILE COMMENCING PREP

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0631 S E C R E T

TO MOVE TO ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH CO I CONDUCTS S&C OPNS IN SE AO. L/3/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS. CP AND CO A VIC AT9638, CO B VIC AT9741, CO C VIC AT9639 AND CO D VIC AT9639. G/2/7 CHOPPED TO 1/7 FROM 2/7, LOC VIC AT9642. 2/7(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO AND WITH ONE PLT OF CO F PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB BUSHWACK (BT016464). 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN W QUE SON AO. CO I RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO. 2/26 CONTINUE SCTY OPNS OF RTE 1, RAILROAD AND LANG CO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO. K/3/26 CONTINUES S&C OPN CENTER OF MASS VIC AT855815.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4671, BS4769. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6538, BS6349, BS6839. 4-21

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0631 S E C R E T

INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS83333 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/PF VIC BS83333 & SEARCH VIC BS7363. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS8041. E/I CAV (-) SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8931. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7654. 4/4 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS6857. B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8926, AT8420, AT8821. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1598, BT1408. D/1-46 CA FROM BS159994 TO BT142086 AT 1030H. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) CDT SEARCH OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1629, BT1726 & W/P/17 CAV W OF TRUONG CIANG (RIVER). 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0927, BT0630 & W/RF VIC BT0930. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2220. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1730, BT1330. C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421046); CDT SCTY LOC./ POP ENTERS

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0631 S E C R E T

AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5194, BT3911, BT4302 & W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5191. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528825); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS4180. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT SCTY & TRAIN AT QUANG NGIA. D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV) A TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI. E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF/6TH ARVN REGT) 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6698 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7785. B/1-1 CAV RETURN TO CHU LAI. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 ARVN BN CA FR LZ DOTTIE TO 3 LZ'S VIC BS7289 AT 0730H. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 5. (S) I CORPS: A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF): (1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY BT 0631

0000

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES SECRET

QSLQSLZCZCEAA256  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0632 3171439  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 131439Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I PFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CI7 SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY  
 (NVA, VCLF). HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W OF FSB BARBARA (NV ).  
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0632 S E C R E T  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/2 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS  
 SW OF SE OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF  
 HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OPS LION (NVA,  
 VCLF). 4/3 ARVN (REINF) COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO 3 LZ'S W AND SW OF FSB  
 RAKKASAN AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ'S (NVA). 3/1 ARVN CAV AT FSB  
 GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCES.  
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND NE  
 OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH  
 OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).  
 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).  
 (5) 17TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS  
 VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1  
 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA).  
 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0632 S E C R E T

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES  
READY REACTION FORCE.

B. QDSZ:

(1) (C) 1ST, 3RD & 4TH BNS 51ST REGT COMMENCED SEARCH AND CLEAR  
OPERATION HUNG-QUANG 1/15 AT 120800 NOV 69. AND WILL CONTINUE  
FOR UNDETERMINED PERIOD OF TIME. AO, FROM BT 020670 WEST TO  
AT 968670. SOUTH ALONG RIVER TO AT 957630 EAST TO RIVER,  
FOLLOW RIVER SOUTH TO AT 976612. EAST TO HWY NR 1 NORTHEAST  
TO BT 058629. NORTH ALONG RIVER TO BT 032653, EAST TO BT  
081662 NORTH TO BT 078688 WEST TO BT 034694 SOUTH ALONG RIVER  
TO BT 020670.

AO IS DIVIDED INTO 3 PORTIONS. WEST PORTION OCCUPIED BY  
1ST BN. CENTER OF MASS AT9865. SOUTHERN PORTION OCCUPIED  
BY 3D BN. CENTER OF MASS BT0263. EASTERN PORTION OCCUPIED  
BY 4TH BN. CENTR OF MASS BT0567.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER  
OF MASS AT991579.

(3) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SCTY.

(4) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BN SCONTINUE REFITTING FOR  
FUTURE OPNS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0631

NNNN

VV **CONF** 132...132...132...132...132...132  
OTT CZ **CONF** UMSQ15237 3100443-CCCC--UUMSQ.

104

ZNY CCCCC  
O 140355Z NOV 69  
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
TO III MAF  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4699 MACCZ-10QD ATTN: G-3  
SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
PERIOD: 15 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9863.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS 0263.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS BT 0567.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

GP-4  
BT  
5237

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MAKE I QSL FOR UR LAST TWO AT THIS TIME AND MAKE IF U DIDN'T GET THE WORD FOR N THAT BY TIME ON UR FLASH IT IS 0400X

ANNDMMATE INMT QSSL AAND VVV MMSQ 6666

OO UUMSK UUMSQ SJE A UUMSEMA.  
 DEE UUMSKQ 1415 3180620  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 140615Z NOV 69  
 FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (VECH)  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS

CONFIDENTIAL

113

INFO: UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJE A/CG 101ST ABNN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SSENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (1-5 MECH LND)  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REEPORT  
 (C) PLANS

1. TF 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SQARON AS FOLLOWS: C 1-11(-) WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ SUZIE. BB 1-77(-) WITH 3/C 1-11 ATTACHEED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.
2. TF 1-61 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC C2 AND A4 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF A4. BB 1-61 WILL CONDUCT

PAGE TWO UUMSKQ 1415/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2. C 1-61 AND SSCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2. A 1-77 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF A4. D 1-11 CONDUCT LOCAL PATROLS VIC C2.

3. TF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER, COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS WITH RF/PF UNITS AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET. 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 2/C 1-77 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS SE OF CUA VIET WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 911 RF CO, 52 PF PIT, 118 PF PIT. B 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 1/B 1-11 EILL SECURE MAI LANG FSB. A4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT QICB. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.
4. 2-501 INF WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF C2.
5. TF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL99 AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHCB AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C

PAGE THREE UUMSKQ 1415/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO B 3-5 AND C2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD093577  
 C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF DHCB OF DHCB. D 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER  
 6. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS SW OF THE MAI LOC SSPECIAL FORCES CAMP  
 GP-4  
 BT

SECRET

75 755 75

OO UUMSQO UUMSEMA UUMSJEA UUMSKQ UUMMSQW  
 DE UUMMSK 0191 3180932  
 ZNY SSSSSS  
 O 140912Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 TO UUMSQ// CG III MAF NG RVN  
 INFFO UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABBN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
 UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIVV HUE RVN  
 UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSKQ// CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN  
 ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN  
 BT

SECRET

AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 1 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):

015000JUNREREGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS SNT HOEWBL SFPVXWH

Q0FWLUNIUMEBJYDZDIVOR, 1 9,1 (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SE

RITY FOR

FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPS SE OF CUA VIET WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). IF 1/51  
 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11  
 INF CONDUCTS SSEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC ANND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF).  
 IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 99

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0191 SECRET

AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND  
 SW OF DHCB (NVA,VCLF). 2/501 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS  
 SW OF C-2 (NVA).

3. (S) 101ST ABBN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABBN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF).

~~2/507 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS~~  
 AALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN  
 COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND  
 ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
 N AND S OF FSB (NVA). 0XHP0 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OOF FSB (NVA).

B. 2D ABBN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND  
 ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH  
 OPS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES  
 FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABBN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR ENR LAND CLEARING S OF SONGS O LAU RIVER AND  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS S AND SE OF FSB IN CONJUNCTION WITH 4/3 AARVN  
 (NVA). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG BIEN.

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0191 S E C R E T

SONGG BO AND AN LOO BRIDGES AND N OF CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF).

4.. (9) 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROOL IF PSS S OF FSB NANCY (VA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (--): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA,VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BE

T SW OF HUE

~~(NVA,VCLF). 1/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF LION (NVA,VCLF).~~  
4/3 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND SW OF FSB ZAKKASAN (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA,VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0191 S E C R E T

OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

E. 1F 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE

OP-4

11

11



G

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W RN 122...122...

MAF -I- FMAW

ZNY SSSSS

O P 140948Z NOV 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

INFO FIRST MAW COC

FIRST MAR COC

FIFTH MAR COC

SEVENTH MAR COC

TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC

ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPS IN ASG AOS AND PLACE EMPHASIS ON PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR AND PREPARES FOR PARTICIPATION IN ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES S & C OPNS IN CENTRAL SW ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4, THE SONG VU GIA, AND ALONG SOUTHERN CHARLIE RIDGE. 3/5 PROVIDES FOR SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN) CONTINUES OPS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MINS. G/2/7 REMAINS OPCON 1/7. 2/7(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB BUSHWACK. 3/7 CONTINUES OPS IN W QUE SON AO. L/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS AND M/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB HYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL SCTY OPS OF RT 1 AND RAILROAD IN AO AND LANG CO BRIDGE. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN AO AND PLACES SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT. K/3/26 CONTINUES S & C OPS CENTER OF MASS VIC AT855815.

GP-4

BT

147

UNNN

MAF AND QSL AT 1816 KKK

3

4

COPIES

SECRET

**CONFIDENTIAL**

LMDDZ

NEEKEUM

VV IAA 489 489 489 48 489

O  
 PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQ 0823 3181122  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 141115Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L** AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 15 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
 1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (X3539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND  
 BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4769, BS4774. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAM JUAN  
 HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6539, BS6444, BS7040. 4-21  
 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY  
 PL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & CDT PACIFICATION  
 OP W/F VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS9226. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ  
 (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS8042 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC  
 BS7643, BS8041. B/1-20 CA TO VIC BS781477 AT 0630H. E/1 CAV (-)  
 SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4  
 ARVN BN SECURE AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC  
 BS7753. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6958.  
 2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) AND FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) &  
 CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8926, AT8320, AT 8722 &  
 VIC BT0023. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT SEARCH

P GE 2 UUMSQ 0823 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 OP W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1728 & W/F/17 CAV W OF TRUONG CIANG RIVER  
 VIC BT1848. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) &  
 CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1493, BT1402, BTBT1403. D/1-46  
 CA FR BS163995 TO BT146020 AT 1030H. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER  
 (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0927, BT0630  
 & W/RF VIC BT0930. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5  
 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2619. 4/5 ARVN BN  
 SEARCH VIC BT2840.  
 3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
 AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS5293, BS4790, BT4303 & W/H/17  
 CAV VIC BS5191. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT  
 LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079  
 AND SEARCH VIC BS4181. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176. 4/6 ARVN  
 BN CDT SCTY AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.  
 4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
 B TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
 BS6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6399 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7785. C/1-1 CAV  
 SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7287. 3/6  
 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0823

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

15

ZCZCEAA283  
 OO UUNS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ #665 3181339  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 141339Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQV/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGN RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ADM DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-86, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241645Z AUG 68

PAGE 2 UUMSQ #665 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV CUC MSG 120816Z NOV 69  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 15 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
 A. 3D MAR DIV (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCT STAND DOWN OPNS AT QTCB.  
 B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS SE OF CUA VIET WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61  
 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11  
 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).  
 IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9  
 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN NW OF CAN LO AND  
 SW OF DHC6 (NVA, VCLF). 2/521 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS  
 SW OF C-2 (NVA).  
 C. 1ST1 ADM DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST1 ADM BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DISI (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 ALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUUC NGOT BRIDGE IN  
 COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TUNAWAK AND  
 ROY (NVA). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0662 S E C R E T

N AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC, W AND S OF FSB (NVA). K

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN S AND SE OF FSB IN CONJUNCTION WITH 4/3 ARVN (NVA). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEM, SONG BO AND AN LO BRIDGES AND N OF CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE RICE DENIAL OPN IN ASB AOS AND PLACE EMPHASIS ON PATROLLING AND AMBUSHES IN RKT BELT. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR AND PREPARES FOR PARTICIPATION IN ICIPP.

B. 2TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES S & C OPNS IN CENTRAL SW ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4, THE SONG VU GIA, AND ALONG SOUTHERN CHARLIE RIDGE. 3/5 PROVIDES FUR SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. L/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 0662 S E C R E T

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN) CONTINUES OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MINS. G/2/7 REMAINS OPCON 1/7. 2/7(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB BUSHWACK. 2/7 CONTINUES OPN IN N. QUE SON AO. L/2/7 COMMENCES 48 KM STAND DOWN AT SACH ARNS AND W/3/7 CONTINUES SCTY FOR FSB NYDEN.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES. 2/26 CONTINUES NORMAL SCTY OPNS OF RT 1 AND RAILROAD IN AU AND LANG CU BRIDGE. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPN IN AO AND PLACES SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RKT BELT. K/3/26 CONTINUES S & C OPNS CENTER OF MASS VIC AT800810.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (XS539752) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4769, BS4774. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6539, BS6444, BS7040. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 & CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/RF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS9226. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS722436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS8042 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7643, BS8041. 5/1-20 CA TO VIC BS781477 AT 0630H. E/1 CAV (-)

PAGE 5 UMSQ 0665 S E C R E T

SECURE FSB BROHCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7793. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6958.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-51 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (A1990220) AND FSB SIBERIA (A1901232) & CDI SEARCH OPN AROUND Hiep Duc CFZ VIC A18926, A18320, A1 8722 & VIC BT0023. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (B1231315); CDI SEARCH

OPN W OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1728 & W/F/17 CAV W OF IRUONG CIANG RIVER VIC BT1848. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) &

CDI SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1498, BT1402, BT11408. D/1-46 CA FR BS163995 TO BT146020 AT 1000H. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT022293) & CDI SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0927, BT0650

& W/R/VIC VIC BT0930. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2619. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VECHAZBANK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDI SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS5293, BS4790, BT4303 & W/H/17 CAV VIC BS5191. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDI

LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDI PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5900, BS6079

PAGE 6 UMSQ 0665 S E C R E T

AND SEARCH VIC BS4181. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5176. 4/6 ARVN BN CDI SCTY AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

B IRP CDI MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) AND CDI PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6599 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7780. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7287. 3/6

ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630055).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (VA, VCLF).

(2) 20 ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SPARROW (NVA).

BT

0665

NNNN

AND MATE QSL AT 1724Z I MI 1724Z  
AND MATE HOLD ONE ON THE TRAF TILL

COPY 11 OF 12 COPIES SECRET

SECRET

H O C B E E N S E M I

ZCZCZAAZ83  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0666 3161339  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 141339Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

SECRET

FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DUNG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN HKI BELI SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC OPN LIUN (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0666 SECRET

4/3 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W AND SW OF FSB RAKKASAN (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA,VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN N AND NE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CURDUN AND SEARCH OPN IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCS PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

B. QREZ:

(1) THE 80 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9663.

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0666 S E C R E T

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991279.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/13. CENTER OF MASS 0265.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/13. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0666

NNNN

AND MATE QSL AT 1750Z IMI 1750Z KKKKKKKKKKKKKKKK

COPY 12 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

98

3515

SFT

W MSQ 14 14 14

ZTT CZYUW RUMLD NL 0053 3 19 03 05 - CCCC -- RUMLD NA RUMLBPA.

ZNY CCCCC

Z 15 02225Z NOV 69

FM SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST DIVISION HUE RVN

TO RUMLD NA/I CORPS TOC DA NANG RVN

INFO RUMMLBPA/XXIV CORPS TOC PHU BAI RVN

BT

CONFIDENTIAL CITE 738

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 15 NOVEMBER 1969

ALL UNITS SCHEDULED TO CONTINUE PRESENT OPERATIONS AS OF 151800H.

CHANGE FOR 15 NOVEMBER

2/2 WILL ASSUALT BY AIR INTO 2 LZS TO BE OPCON TO 1/5 MECH.

2 COMPANYS ASSUALT INTO AN LZ YO 035668 AND 2 COMPANYS ASSUALT

IN LZ YO 058678 TO SEARCH AREA NORTH OF 5/2.

GP-4

BT

0053

*Handwritten notes:*

ARVN USEF KIA -  
 30 x 82  
 closed at 151110 -  
 1045 - we  
 4/2/2  
 ARVN  
 LWIA (14)  
 144 2/2  
 1455  
 3 NOV  
 1340  
 ARVN  
 4561  
 KIA  
 1340

NNNNZY  
AND MATEE DOO YOU RZRZRZRZRRR THIS

CONFIDENTIAL

H

MATE

LT  
W MSQ 3721

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSKQ 1451 3190640  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 150635Z NOV 69  
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)  
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS  
INFO UUMSQ// CG III MAF  
UUMSJE A/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJECT: 1400HOUR REPORT  
(C) PLANS

1. TF 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON  
AS FOLLOWS: B 1-11 WILL REPLACE C 1-11 CONDUCTING  
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE.  
B 1-77 WITH PLAT/ B 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS  
AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.  
2. TF 1-61 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT  
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC C2 AND A4  
AS FOLLOWS: A 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF A4. A 1-61 WILL

PAGE TWO UUMSKQ 1451 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ACT AS A RRF AT A4. B 1-61 WILL CONDUCT  
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2  
C 1-61 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2. A 1-777 WILL CONDUCT  
S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF A4. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL  
CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS EAST OF C2.

3. TF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER, COMBINED  
S/C OPERATIONS WITH RE/PF UNITS AS FOLLOWS:  
C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT  
CUA VIET 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY 2/C 1-77  
WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS SE OF CUA  
VIET WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 911 RE C  
PIT, 118 PF PIT. C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY  
A 4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT QTCB. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL  
CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH  
OF THE CUA VIET RIVER. PF/C 1-11 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY  
4 C-501 INF WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES WEST AND SOUTHWEST OF C2.

5. TF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 AND CONDUCT S/C  
OPERATIONS SW OF DHCB AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL

133

PAGE THREE UUMSKQ 1453 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3- AND  
C 2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD093577  
C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHCB  
D 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER

6. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS SW  
OF THE MAI LAC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

1451

NNNNNYBRQVB

SS

CZ 05XVUU

SK

WQAPZPZRXL QUPZ X WY LZUAI

TGEEEOXWP LL PABRSY EV

NQSLWA

NR SH . t

\$ 0/

883 6/5" 8883

8411" ""

SUOONKBVV

ANND MATE HERE SSHE COMESS LINNES 12& 13

WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS SE OF CUA  
VIET WITH ELEMENTS OF THE 911 RF COMPANY, 52 PF  
PIT, 118 PF PIT. C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 149...149...149  
 OTTCZYUW UUMSQ15261 3190050-CCCC--UUMSQ.  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 150005Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4900 MACCZ-ICQD AITN: G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 16 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 9860.
2. (C) 2DN BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991279.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0265.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

0261

142

NNNN

MATE QSL UR LAST  
 AND MATE PLS TO HOLD TILL I PHONE U  
 KKKCAL

CONFIDENTIAL

MAP DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 133...133...

PU

MAP -I- FMAW COC

V

ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 150940Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1 (-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSH OPS WITHIN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCOM 1ST MAR AND PREPARES FOR DUTY WITH ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 AND 2/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ASS AO'S AND PREPARE TO EXCHANGE AO'S. 3/5 CONTINUES AS SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE, LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH CO I CONDUCTS S&C OPS VIC AT 8950. L/3/5 OPCOM TO 5TH MAR, REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN) CONT OPS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS WITH CP & CO B VIC AT 9739 (HILL 953) CO A VIC AT 9633 (SLOPES HILL 953) CO C VIC AT 9639, CO D VIC AT 9539, CO G, OPCOM TO 1/7, VIC AT 9641. 2/7(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR ROCK CRUSHER VIC BT 1042 AND RT 535 IN AO. 3/7 CONT OPS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO M PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER. L/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 2/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN AO AND CONTINUES SCTY OPS ON RT 1 AND RAILROAD IN AO AND LANG CO BRIDGE. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN AO, PROVIDES SCTY OF RKT BELT IN AO AND WITH K/3/26 CONTINUES S & C OPS CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 955315.

GP-4

BT

167

NNNN

DE MAF AND Q9SL 1037

KKK

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

LHLGT  
MSQ 727 727 727 727 727 727

OO UUMMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSQW UUMSKO  
DE UUMSK 0220 331910Z  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 151000Z NOV 69  
FM CG XXXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO UUMSJEA/ CG 101SS ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
UUMSSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN  
ZENN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVNN  
BT

SECRET

AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 15 NOV 69 (U  
11. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):

1. 4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB,  
2. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
PATROL/RIF OPS SE OF CUA VIET WITH RE/PF FORCES (VA, VCLF). TF 1/61  
INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). TF 1//  
INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF)  
TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0220 SECRET  
AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND  
SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN  
CONJUNCTION WITH RE/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DDIST (NVA, VCLF).  
22/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS  
ALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN  
COORDINATION WITH RE/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND  
ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
N AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND  
ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH  
OPS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES  
FSB BASOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, W AND S OF FSB (VA). 2/501  
INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY AND RESUMES BN REFRESHER TRNG.

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES  
SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS W OF FSB (NVA). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS  
VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LO BRIDGES AND

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0220 S E C R E T

4. (P) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB BARRADA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB BARRADA SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB VNANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF FSB NAA CY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 4/2 ARVN (-) MOVES TO DHCB TO STAND DOWN. TWO COMPANIES MOVED TO DHCB ON 15 NOV. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). HOC BAD COMPANY PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE AT CAMP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND SW OF FSB RAKKASAN (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0220 S E C R E T

OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU BIC IN CONNECTION WITH RR/PS 502000 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC C-1 VIC FSB ANTI (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 11/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE

GP-4

BT

0220

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA573

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0708 3191325  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 151325Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0708 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 16 NOV FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MAR DIV (-):

4TH MAR REGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCE.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS SE OF CUA VIET WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61  
 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11  
 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).  
 IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9  
 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CAM LO AND  
 SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 ALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN  
 COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND  
 ROY (VCLF). 2/382 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0708 S E C R E T

N AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC, W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF MOVES TO LT SALLY AND RESUMES BN REFRESHER TNG.

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W OF FSB (NVA). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO AND AN LO BRIDGES AND NW OF CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1 (-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSH OPNS WITHIN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND RKT BELT SCTY. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR AND PREPARES FOR DUTY WITH ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 AND 2/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES IN ASG AO'S AND PREPARE TO EXCHANGE AO'S. 3/5 CONTINUES AS SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE (AT924530), LIBERTY ROAD AND WITH CO I CONDUCTS S&C OPNS VIC AT 8952. L/3/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR, REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0708 S E C R E T

TO AN NOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/3(2021) CONT OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS

WITH CO E & CO F VIC AT 9739 (HILL 955) CO A VIC AT 9639 (SLOPET HILL 953) CO C VIC AT 9639, CO D VIC AT 9539, CO G, OPCON TO 1/7, VIC AT 9641. 2/7(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR ROCK CRUSHER VIC BT 1042 AND RT 535 IN AO. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO M PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER (AT945344). L/3/7 COMMENCES 48 HR STAFD DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 2/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND CONT, NUES SCTY OPNS ON RT I AND RAILROAD IN AO AND LANG CO BRIDGE. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO, PROVIDES SCTY OF RKT BELT IN AO AND WITH K/3/26 CONTINUES S & C OPNS CENTER OF MASS VIC AT 855815.

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4769, BS4672. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634 380) AND CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6040, BS6444, BS6838. 4-21 INF (PL'S) CONT

SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/1/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 FRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333 AND CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/ PF IC

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0708 S E C R E T

BS8333 AND SEARCH VIC BS9125. A/3-1 CA FR BS8233 TO BS8423 AT 0730  
 J. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN W/1/  
 A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8243 AND CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS8141. E-1 CAV  
 CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS9029. 2/4 ARVN BN  
 SECURE AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4  
 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6858.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) AND FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) AND  
 CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CPZ VIC AT8927, AT8521, AT8821 AND VIC  
 BT0023. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT OPN N OF HAWK  
 HILL VIC BT1946, BT1728, BT1626 AND W/F/ 17 CAV W OF TRUONG CIANG RIVER  
 VIC BT1747. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) AND CDT  
 SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1398, BS1599. 3-21 INF CONT S TY FSB  
 CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0927, BT  
 0630 AND W/RF VIC BT0930. 1/5 ARVN BN CURE LZ YOUNG  
 (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2619.  
 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2837.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
 AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4208, BT4304 AND W/N/17

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0708 S E C R E T

CAV VIC BS590. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND  
 CLEARING OPN VIC BS5187; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5980, BS6079 AND  
 SEARCH VIC BS4578. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5378. 4/6 ARVN BN CA FR  
 QUANG NGAI TO THREE LZ'S VIC BS7183 AT 0730H.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

B IRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OPN.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GAI OJ (BS578961) AND CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC  
 BS6878, W/ CAP 133 VIC BT6500 AND W/ CAP 144 VIC BS7683. C/1-1 CAV  
 SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7480. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7088. 3/6 ARVN BN  
 SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE (YD290402)  
 AND BARBARA (YD327337) (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF  
 FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB BARBARA  
 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY (YD442394)  
 (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY  
 (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL  
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (YD029478) (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN  
 BT

0708

NNNN

3

15-

SECRET

... HAS BEEN SENT ...

OZ UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ #709 3191325  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 151325Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQV/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I PFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/MORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

*Handwritten notes:*  
 Tol  
 MACV  
 XXIV  
 ITCG  
 421

**S E C R E T**                      FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 4/2 ARVN (-) MOVES TO DHCB  
 TO STAND DOWN. TWO COMPANIES MOVED TO DHCB ON 15 NOV. 5/2 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF LZ SPARROW (YD098648) (NVA). ROC BAO COMPANY

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0709 S E C R E T

PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE AT CAMP CARROLL (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT REINF: 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OP LION (YD601189) (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W AND SW OF FSB RAKKASAN (YD490198) (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO (YD690204) SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 4TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W AND SW OF FSB SLEDGE (ZD060927) (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (YD934072) (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (YC894983) (NVA, VCLF).

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (YD213734) (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (YD213674) (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC OCEANVIEW (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (YD270734) (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DAC PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0709 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ:

- (1) 1ST BN 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT9865.
- (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT991579.
- (3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0265.
- (4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0567.
- (5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
- (6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0709

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 15 COPIES

1:5

DE AMER NR 536....536....536....536....536

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 0913 3131945  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 151900Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMMAFA/III MAP COC  
BT

*Amelia P  
1772*

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-SCUP ATTN: COC  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 16 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4769, BS4672. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634383) AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5340, BS5444, BS6333. 4-21 INF (PLUS ) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS572324); W/1/4/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY BL-1 FR 15 TO 31 FRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS3333 AND CDT PACIFICATION OP W/ PF VIC BS3333 AND SEARCH VIC BS9125. A/3-1 CA FR BS3233 TO BS3423 AT 3733 J. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/ A/1-1 CAV VIC BS3243 AND CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7343, BS3141. 2<sup>nd</sup> CAV CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS9329. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653.. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6852.
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

*175*

PAGE TWO RUMLLIB 0913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) AND FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND Hiep Duc CF2 VIC AT3927, AT3521, AT3321 AND VIC BT2225. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT251315); CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1946, BT1723, BT1626 AND W/F/ 17 CAV W OF TRUONG CIANG RIVER VIC BT1747. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173378) AND CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1398, BS1599. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTRA (BT302250) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND VIC BS7727, 2630 AND W/RF VIC BT8930. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2619. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2337.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421948; CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS2894, BT4205, BT4304 AND W/H/17 CAV VIC BS590. 1-22 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5137; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5930, BS6879 AND SEARCH VIC BS4573. 1/8 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5373. 4/6 ARVN BN CA FR QUANG NGAI TO THREE LZ'S VIC BS7133 AT 2733H.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
B TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE THREE RUMLLIB 0913 C O N F I D E N T I A L

- 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS687, W/ CAP 133 VIC BT6500 AND W/ CAP 144 VIC BS7653. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7400. 2/8 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7053. 3/8 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630355).

GP-4  
BT  
0913

NNNN/

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 164 164 164 164

OTICZYUW UUMSQ15282 6200955-CCCC--UUMSQ.

ZNY CCCCC

0 160450Z NOV 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

TO UUMSQ/III MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4915 MACCZ-10QD ATIN 69

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)(U).

PERIOD: 17 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 9865
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 99179.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS 0265.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

GP-4

BT

2282

128

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

**CONFIDENTIAL**F  
YM

JEEA 776 766 7776 7776 76 7776

DE 1/5 MECH 573.....573.....3...

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUUMSJEA UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKQ 1490 3200650  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 160645Z NOV 699  
 FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) QTR RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV COORPS  
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJEA/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 1-5 MECH LNO)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT  
 (C) PLANS:

1. TF 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON. B 1-11(-) WITH A PIT/B 1-77 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE. B 1-77(-) WITH PIT/B 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 2/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON.
2. TF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER, SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF LZ

**103**

PAGE TWO NUMSKO 1490 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
NANCY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WI

L SECURE CUA VIE.  
I/C 1-77 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE  
LZ NANNCY. I/C 1--11 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. A 4-12  
CONDUCTS/OPERATIONS NW OF LZ NANCY. SCOUTS  
@ 97AMILNIGENDUBUSNE SPAT  
NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER..  
3. TF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 AND CONDUCT S/C  
OPERATIONS SW OF DHOB AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL  
CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND  
C 2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 BETWEEN DONG HA AND VIC  
YDD 293577. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
SW OF DHOB. D 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.  
4. 2-501 INF WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF  
C2.  
5. TF 1-51 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT  
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC C2 AND A4 AS  
FOLLOWS: A 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF A4. A 1-51 WILL ACT AS A  
RRF AT A4. B 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2. C 1-51 WILL ACT

PAGE THREE RUMBPP 1490 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
AS A RRF AT C2. A 1-77 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
EAST FO A4. SCOUTS 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
EAST OF C2.

S MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS SW OF  
THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP  
GP-4  
BT  
1490

PCCMP  
////////////////////////////////////  
IMI ASS FOLLOWS

GRLO GRLO GRLO GRD  
IMI AS FOLLOWS  
LLZ NANCY I/C 1-11 WIL SECURE HA LANG FASE . A RAGW  
WILL CONNNDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF LZ NANCY. SCOUTS  
1-77 WILL CODUCT DAY PATROLS AND NNIGHT AMBUSHES  
NORTH OF CUA VIET RIVER.  
3. TF 3-5 WILL ECURE  
RGRGRGRGRGRGR MATE

MAF -I- FMAW COC

ZNY SSSSS

O P 160940Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPS AND RKT BELT SCTY. IN ADDITION, 1/1 PREPARES TO CONDUCT CO SIZED RIF ON W GO NOI ISLAND COMMENCING 18NOV69. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPS IN ASG AO'S. M/3/1 CONTINUES PREP FOR ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES OPS IN CENTRAL/SW ARIZONA WITH CP AND THREE COS VIC AT8449 CONDUCTING LONG RANGE PATROLS AND EXTENSIVE AMBUSHES ALONG ENEMY LOCS. CO A PROVIDES SCTY FOR L FOR 2/5 VIC AT8551. 2/5 WITH TWO COS CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4 AND SONG VI GIA IN AO. COS F AND G HELOLIFT FROM HILL 65 TO LZ VIC AT 8551 AND COMMENCE S AND C OPS IN NE ARIZONA 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. M/3/5, OPCON TO 5TH MAR, SUPPLEMENTS ON HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS WITH CP AND CO B VIC AT9739, CO A VIC AT9638, CO C VIC AT9639, CO D VIC AT9539 AND CO G, OPCON TO 1/7, VIC AT 9641. 2/7 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535. 3/7 CONTINUES OPS IN W QUE SON AO. CO L RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS AND CO M PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26, AND 3/26 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASG AOS PROVIDING RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AND PLACING SPECIAL AMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. IN ADDITION 2/26 CONTINUES SCTY OF RKT AND RAILROAD IN AO AND LANG CO BRIDGE.

GP-4

BT

126

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL AT 1822 KKK 3 4

SECRET

:DDFT

YVWEV  
W SKA 783

OO UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSKQ UUMSEMA UUMSQW  
DE UUMSK 02449 3201015

ZNNY SSSSS

O 180000Z NOV 99

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAP DNG RVN

INFO UUMSJEA/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN

UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MARDIV RVN

UUMSKQ/ CG 7ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN

ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT

S E C R E T

AVII-OC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 16 NOV 99 (U)

. 1. (S) 3D MAR DIV (-):

4TH REGGT (-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHOR.

2. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB  
NANNY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIE AND CONDUCTS PATROL/  
RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS  
SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH  
AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CON-  
DUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER

PAGE TWO NUMBER 0249 S E C R E T

AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO SW OF DHOR (NVA, VCLF).

2/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

3. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/3227 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CON-  
JUNCTION WITH RF/PP FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF  
CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG AND N OF QL-1  
FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PP FORCES  
AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB  
RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES  
FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL  
AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS E AND SE OF  
FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOINE AND CON-  
DUCTS RIF OPS VIC, W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY  
FOR EVER LAND CLEARING S OF SOONG O LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W  
AND S OF FSB (NVA). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG  
DIEN, SONG GO AND AN LO BRIDGES AND NW  
OF CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PP FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0249 S E C R E T

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR LATER CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB HANGY

(NVA, VCLF). 7/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB HANGY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT DHCB. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA). HQC BAD COMPANY PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE A CP CARROLL (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN STANDS DOWN (NVA, VCLF).

4/3 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB RAKKASAW (NVA). 5/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 554TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0249 S E C R E T

AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANNZIO (VCLF).

3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF).

E. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC OCEANVIEW AND C-1 (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

GP-4

BT

0249

NNNN

IMI:

DA TRAINING CENTER.. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/33 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC CP LION (NVA, VCLF). END OFF IMI KKKILLER?

A

TE WE NEVER GOT THE FOOTBALL SCORES FROM U  
VV IAA 569 569

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 0969 3201023  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 181018Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COC  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 17 NOV69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS530732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE  
AREA 121 VIC BS4772, BS4672. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
(BS634332) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6444, BS6142, BS6432. 4-21 INF (PLUS)  
CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS372324); W/1/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15  
TO 31 GRID LINE; ENH PASS VIC BS8332; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC  
BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS8923. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436);  
CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC  
BS7543, BS8345. E/1 CAV CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN  
SEARCH VIC BS8993. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN  
BN SEARCH VIC BS7853. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523).  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT992253) & CDT OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ  
VIC AT3723, AT5719, AT9527, AT9117. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL  
(BT231315); CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1346, BT1623, BT1722, &  
W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1346. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173073);

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 0969 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
& CONT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1222, BT1309. 3-21 INF CONT  
SCTY FSB CENTER (BT52253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC  
BT1923, BT1331, & W/RP VIC BT2732. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG  
(BT133157) 2/5 ARVN BN W/3/4 CAV SEARCH VIC BT2046.  
3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.  
3. OP GENEVA PARK (195TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 272 (BT421343); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4138, BT4434. 1-22 INF CONT SCTY  
FSB STINSON (BS523224); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5137; CDT  
PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5982, BS6379 & SEARCH VIC BS4679. W/17 CAV SECURE  
FSB BAYONET (BT549316). 1/8 ARVN BN CDT HICE DENIAL OP VIC BS5376.  
4/8 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7232.  
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
2 TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OP  
5. OP NAVTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
BS6873, BS6979, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6699 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7634. C/1-1 CAV  
SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7579. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7236. 3/6 ARVN  
BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630355).  
GP-4  
BT

0003

NNNN

ZGZ01AAJ28

UUMS UUMSA

DE UUMSQ 0760 3201555

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA

UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

O 161355Z NOV 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN

UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV MHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS

ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE

COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)

A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE 2 QUXQQ 0760 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 17 NOV FOLLOWS:

2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 3D MAR DV(-):

4TH REGT(-): 3/4 MAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DHCB.

B. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB

NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/

RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-4 AND C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH

AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF)

2/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPN S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

C. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1). 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0760 S E C R E T

FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB (NVA).

(2) 20 ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN E AND SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC, W AND S OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB HAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 3/187/INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG GO AND AN LO BRIDGES AND NW OF CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPNS AND RKT BELT SCTY. IN ADDITION, 1/1 PREPARES TO CONDUCT CO SIZED RIF ON W GO NOI ISLAND COMMENCING 18NOV69. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPS IN ASS AO'S. M/3/1 CONTINUES PREP FOR ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL/SW ARIZONA WITH CP AND THREE COS VIC AT8449 CONDUCTING LONG RANGE PATROLS AND EXTENSIVE AMBUSHES ALONG ENEMY LOCS. CO A PROVIDES SCTY FOR 2/5 VIC AT8551. 2/5 WITH TWO COS CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSH-

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 0760 S E C R E T

ES ALONG RT 4 AND SONG VI GIA IN AO. COS F AND G HELOLIFT FROM HILL 65 TO LZ VIC AT 8551 AND COMMENCE S AND C OPNS IN NE ARIZONA 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. M/3/5, OPCON TO 5TH MAR, SUPPLEMENTS ON HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 (REIN) CONTINUES OPNS ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS WITH CP AND CO B VIC AT9739, CO A VIC AT9638, CO C VIC AT9639, CO D VIC AT9539 AND CO G, OPCON TO 1/7, VIC AT 9641. 2/7 (-) CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY RTE 535. 3/7 CONTINUES OPNS IN W QUE SON AO. CO L RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS AND CO M PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26, AND 3/26 CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ASS AOS PROVIDING RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AND PLAKING SPECIAL AMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. IN ADDITION 2/26 CONTINUES SCTY OF RKT AND RAILROAD IN AO AND LANG CO BRIDGE (AT85695).

4. (S) AMERICAL:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4770, BS4672. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6444, BS6142, BS6436. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); WITH ONE TRP OF/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY

PAGE 5 BUMSQ 0760 S E C R E T

QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333; CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/PF VIV BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS8920. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS 752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN WITH ONE TRP OF/A/1/1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7843, BS8045. E/1 CAV CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8993. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7853. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (190TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990252) & CDT OP AROUND HIEP DUC CPZ VIC AT8723, AT8719, AT9527, AT9117. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT OPN N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1846, BT1628, BT1722, & W/F/17 CAV VIC BT1846. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078); & CONT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1202, BT1305. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0928, BT0831, & W/RF VIC BT0732. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) 2/5 ARVN BN W/3/4 CAV SEARCH VIC BT2046.

3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5294, BT4108, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY

PAGE 6 BUMSQ 0760 S E C R E T

FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5187; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS4679. H/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549016). 1/6 ARVN BN CDT RICE DENIAL OPN VIC BS5876. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7282.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

8 TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OPN

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6878, BS6979, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6699 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7684. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7086. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE

AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB

BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB BARBARA

AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION SW OF FSB NANCY

(NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN NAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN S OF FSB NANCY

(NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR

BT

0760

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 15 COPIES

MZCZCEAAS43

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0761 3201355  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 161355Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGH RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T                      FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 CP CARROLL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE (NVA, VCLF), 2/2 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPN N OF LZ SPARROW (NVA, ), 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT  
 DHCB, 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN SW OF LZ SPARROW (NVA), HOC BAO

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 0761 S E C R E T

COMPANY PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE AT CP CARROLL (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPN W AND SW OF FSB JRANKASAN (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN W AND E OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF)./

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN VIC OCEANVIEW AND C-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 0761 S E C R E T

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT9865.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT0265.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0567.

(5) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

(6) 37TH AND 39TH RANGER BNS CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

ET

0761

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

LXBB JHGBMBVCXD FFUMHWYDX

W MSKK 817 817

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKO 1529 3210745/  
 "S 11111  
 9 17074Z NOV 69  
 FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5H INFF DIV (MECH)  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO: UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJE A/CG 101ST ABN DIV ((AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISSOR 1ST ARVN DDIV (ATTN 1- MECH LNO)  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
 SUBJECT: 14400 HOUR REPORT  
 (C) PLAS

1. IF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS:  
 B 1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED CONDUCTS S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE B 1-77(-) WITH 2/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATION AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF L SHARON.
2. IF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHAA VIET RIVER, SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF LZ NANCY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE THE

113

PAGE TWO UUMSKQ 1529/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 FIXED INSTALLATIONNS OF CUA VIET. 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE  
 LZ NANCY. C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 1/C AND 2/C 1-11

2/C OPERATIONS NW OF LZ NANCY, SCOUTS 11-77 WILL  
 CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH  
 OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

3. TF 3-5 WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF QL9 AND  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHCB AS FOLLOWS:  
 A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATION NW OF CAM LO.  
 B 3-5 AND C2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 BETWEEN  
 BONG HA AND VIC YD09377. C 3-5 WILL  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHCB.

4. TF 1-61 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE FIXED  
 INSTALLATIONS, AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC A4 AND C2 AS FOLLOWS:  
 A 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES SW OF A4. A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C  
 OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF A4. B 1-61  
 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF C 2. C 1-61  
 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES

PAGE THREE UUMSKQ 1529/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SOUTH OF A4. A 1-77 WILL ACCT AS A RRF AT A4.  
 SCOUTS 1-61 WILL AC AS A RRF AT C2.  
 5. 2-501 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF C2.  
 6. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONTINUE PATROLS SW  
 OF THE MAI

GP-4

BT

1529

NWNN

CONFIDENTIAL

IMJVD  
MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 147...147..

ZNY CCCCC  
P 170820Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
BT  
C O F I D E N T I A L  
INF BN CP & LOC RPT  
A. YR 100507Z JAN69  
IAW REF (A) FOL RPT SUB;  
A. 1/7 9723971  
B. ALL OTHERS NO CH AS OF 171530H NOV 69  
GP-4  
BT

*10R / 0800*

*115*

N N

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL UR LAST AT 0840Z K  
MATE I HAVE UR 162230 FOR U NOW HERE IT COMES

VV MF 169.....169.....169 ...169.....169  
 DTICZYUW UUMSQ13298 3210040-CCCC--UUMSQ.  
 ZNY CCCCC

U 170025Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE DNG RVN  
 TO III MAF DNG RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4920 MACCZ-ICQD III MAF ATTN: G-3  
 SUJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
 PERIOD: 18 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 9865.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0265.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.
5. (C) 21ST RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.
6. (C) 37TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.
7. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES REFITTING FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

BT

0298

114

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL QSL QSL QSL AT 0602Z KKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

V  
VV MB 821

OO BUNSB BUNSBDA BUNSBMA BUNSBW BUNSBX  
DE BUNBR 0274 3218952  
ZNY 35555  
O 170552Z NOV 68  
FM CC XXIV CORPS PHO RVN  
TO BUNBR/ CC III MAF DND RVN  
INFO BUNSBDA/ CC 101st ABN DIV (AM) DND RVN  
BUNSBMA/ CC 101st ABN DIV HUE RVN  
BUNSBW/ CC 101st MAF DND RVN  
BUNSBX/ CC 101st BDE 3D INF (MECH) BIN RVN  
DND/ CTF CLEARWATER CVI RVN  
BT

FM 0 0 0 0 0  
AV 11-00

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE PORCHAIT OF OPERATIONS FOR 1 NOV 68 (A)

- ①. (C) 3D ABN DIV (-):  
 1. 3D ABN BDE (-): 3/4 ABN CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT DND.  
 2. (C) 101 BDE 3D INF (MECH): IF 1/77 AMBON PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ANNUY, 3D1 LAMB ARE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIEI AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIEI RIVER (NVA VCLF). IF 1/01 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF A-4 AND NW IF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR 101 VIC AND SW IF FSB SHARON (NVA VCLF). IF 3/5 DND CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND

PHO 100 BUNBR 0274 3218952

PHO POLLEN AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW IF CAM LU AND SW OF DND (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF (-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S OF LE PHANON (NVA).

- ②. (C) 101st ABN DIV (AM):

A. 101 ABN BDE: 1/307 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN COORDINATION WITH AF/PF FORCES IN PHO THO DIST (NVA VCLF). 2/301 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG AND N OF RT-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NGUC NGOI BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH AF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB ARSENAL AND PHO RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS (NVA). 1/201 SECURES FSB FISHBONE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/202 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE PHO RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS NW AND S IF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/206 INF SECURES FSB BASTONE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND S IF FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/203 INF SECURES FSB BAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG I LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB (NVA). 3/157 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHON'S DIEN, SONG CU AND AN LU BRIDGES AND NW OF CAMP

PAGE THREE COMOR 0274 3 2 0 1  
 EVANS WITH AF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

4. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR EMER CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS SE OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND KRE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LY NARY (NVA, VCLF). 2/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO CP CARROLL ON 17 NOV, PROVIDES READY REACTION, 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT BRUC, 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LE SPANNO (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DUNG OR TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RMI SOUT SE OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN (-) CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN (REINF) CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND SW OF FSB BAKKADAN (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB SEAWIND SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 24TH ARVN REGT: 1/24 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE

PAGE FOUR COMOR 0274 3 2 0 1

E. 25TH ARVN REGT (NVA, VCLF). 2/24 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR UP IN COURSEMENT PRE AND DISE IN CONSTRUCTION WITH AF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOGAL/AN BUSH OPS NEAR FSB VIC FSB ANZIC (VCLF).

1/24 ARVN AT FSB ANZIC PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB ANZIC AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB ANZIC (NVA, VCLF).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).

G. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT BRUC PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

H. HOC BAO COMPANY, WHICH MOVED TO BRUC ON 17 NOV, PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

OF-4

m

0274

SECRET

3 4

NNNN

~~SECRET~~

ZCZCEAA267  
MAF -I- FMAW COC

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 171200Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MAR DIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO HIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

S E C R E T  
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)  
A. YR 252901Z AUL68

4/1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES  
WITHIN ASG TAOR'S WITH EMPHASIS

2/3/1 COMMENCES RIF ON W GO NOI ISLAND. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON TO  
1ST MAR AND PREPARES FOR DUTY WITH ICOPP.

2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES S&C OPS IN IDNTRAL ARIZONA AREA,  
WITH COS B, C, UND ZUASTRIDSSC LOCS. PREPARES TO MOVE TO SO ARIZONA  
2/5 (REIF) WITH TWO COS CONDUCTS SCTY OPS ALONG RTE 4 IN THUONG DUC  
VALLEY AND WITH THREE COS,  
INCLUDING A/1/5 OPCON TO 2/5, CONDUCTS S&C OPS IN NE ARIZONA AREA  
CENTER OF MAY AT8: E 3/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE  
AND LIBERTY ROAD. L/3/5 CONDUCTS S&C OPNS WEST OF LIBERTY ROAD.  
1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 (REIN) CONTINUE SOPS ON TOP OF AND ON NW  
SLOPES OF QUE SO DMINS CENTER MASS VIC AT9638. G/1/7 REMAINS  
OPCON TO 1/7. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E AO AND PROVIDES  
SCTY FOR RTE 533 IN AO. 3/7 CONTINUES OPS IN W QUE SON AO INCLUD-  
ING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONDUCTS SMALL UNIT OPS WITH EMPHASIS ON  
RICE DENIAL AND SCTY FO RKT BELT. C/1/26 CONDUCTS S&C OPS CENTER  
OF MWVS AT8672. 2/26 IN COOP/COORD WITH RVNAF CONTINUE NORMAL  
SCTY OPS OFHRIUZ AND RAILROAD IN TAOR AND LANG CO BRI

3, AND  
PROVIDES SCTY FOR RICE HARVEST IN TAOR. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST  
SCTY OPS AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN TAOR.

GP-4  
BT

145

PP RHMNAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 1339 32111  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 171035Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO III MAF CGC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: CUC  
 SUBJECT:CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 13 NOV 69

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)
  - 3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411(BS539732)& CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIV BS4886,,BS4569. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL(BS684304) & CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS6542,BS6441,BS6539. 4-21 INF(-) CONTY SCTY FSB DEBBIL. (BS72324)W/1/A/1-1 AV CDT SCTY GL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE. ENGR PASSE VICBS3333.CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS2333&SEARCH VIC BS8821. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ(BS752456) CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A1-1CAV VIC BS8346&.CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7544. BS6141.R/1 CAV CDT MANIT OP AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS 8963. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE& TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BNSEARCH VIC BS7447. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DR-AGON(BS781126)
  2. FREDERICK HILL(196TH INF BDL/5TH ARVN REGT)
    - 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST(AT990053)& CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC.CFZ VIC AT8824,AT8519,AT9118,AT5527.2-11 INF CONTSCTY FSB HAWK HILL

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1339 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 (BT231315) CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1526. BT1528,BT1347,&W/F/17 CAV(-) VIC BT1846. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL(BT1733775)& CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VCI BT1713, BT1227,BT2236. R(-) 1-46 CA FR BT12727 TO BT227873 AT 1300H. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER(BT 052251, & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND F3 B CENTER VIC BT1830, BT1834, & W/ RF VIC BT3332. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURELZ YOUNG(BT133157) 2/5 ARVN BN W/ 3/4 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1846. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (106TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
  - 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL274(BT421340, CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES, N&W CHULAI VIC BT4109,BS5204,BT4404. 1-52 CONT SCTY FSB STISNOV(BS528824)CDY LAND CLEARING OP VIC BT5137. CDT PACIFICATION OP IVC BS6079,BS5938, & SEARCH VIC BS 5631. W/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONET (BT549015) 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE BUNAR NGAI. 4-:6ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7126.
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST BND 1ST CAV)
  - 6 TRP REMAIN AT CHULLAI FOR MAINT OP.
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)
  - 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAIOR(BS573351)& CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878. W/ CAP 133 VIC BT 6501, & W/ CAP 144 VIC BS7534. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH W/ CAP 145 VIC BS 7579. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6333. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTIIE. (BS684355).

GP-4

BT

1339

137

CONFIDENTIAL

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

OO UUNS UUNSA

DE UUNSG 0627 0211545

ZNY 55555

UUNSK -I- UUNSGEA

UUNSEI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

O 171545Z NOV 69

FM CG III MAF DWD RVN

TO JJNS/COMUSMACV DAN RVN

INFO UUNSK/CG KAIY CORPS FMS RVN

UUNSEI/CG I CORPS DAN RVN

UUNSEI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

UUNSEI/CG FIRST MANDIV

UUNSEI/CG AMERICAL DIV DAN RVN

UUNSEI/CG FIRST MAF DWD RVN

UUNSEI/CG THIRD MANDIV DAN RVN

UUNSEI/CG ONE ZERO ONE ASN DIV DAN RVN

UUNSEI/CG I FFORCEV DAN RVN

ZEM/COMV DASC DAN RVN

ZEM/COMVAC DAN

ZEM/COMV SEVEN ZERO PT BENT

BT

SUBJECT: SECTION 1 OF EXECUTIONS

REF: MACV COMD COMR, MACV J3-58, AND INFO J-3 TABA

COMBATING GENERAL'S DAILY FORECAST (G)

A. MACV J-3 MSG 141045Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO UUNSG 0627 0211545

B. MACV COMD COMR 183102Z NOV 69

1. (D) PHUQUAN REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 10 NOV FOLLOWS:

A. (C) KAIY CORPS

A. 3D MANDIV (-):

ALL UNITS REGT (-): 3/4 MAX CONDUCTS BANG CONN OPERATIONS AT DASC.

1. 1ST BDE DIA INF (MOR): IF 1/77 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB

MANGI, HAI LANG AND FIRED INSTALLATIONS AT USA VIET AND CONDUCTS PAT-

ROL/REF OPN W OF USA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/01 INF (MOR) CON-

DUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN S AND SW OF A-4 AND NW OF C-2 (NVA).

IF 1/11 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND

FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF

DASC (NVA, VCLF). 1/501 INF (-) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN S OF

SPARRO (NVA).

C. 1ST AF ASN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ASN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN IN

CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327

INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG AND

N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NGOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH

RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502

PAGE THREE COMSEC 0027 S E C R E T

INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC, N AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501 SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB (NVA).

B. 2ND ASN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND BENDAL AND THE FORK RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN NW AND S OF FSB ANDERAL (NVA, VOLF). 2/503 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC, N AND S OF FSB (NVA).

C. 3RD ASN BDE: 1/503 INF SECURES FSB KAYLASAW, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BURN LAND CLEARING S OF BONE O LAM RIVER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN S OF FSB (NVA). 3/157 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC FRODO BIER, BONE O AND NW BRIDGES AND NW OF BURN BURN WITH W/P/P FURLO (NVA, VOLF).

3. (C) 1ST BATTAL:

a. 1st BATT 1/1, 3/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND STATIONS WITHIN ASN BATT'S WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND WY 1ST BATT. 3/1/1 COMMENCED RIF OPN S OF RICE HARVEST. 1/3/1 REMAINS OPN IN 1ST BATT AND PREPARES FOR BATT WITH 1ST.

b. 2nd BATT: 1/3(-) CONTINUES SEC OPN IN CENTRAL ANDERSON AREA, WY 30'S S, C, AND E CONDUCTING PATROLS AND STATIONS ALONG WITH 1ST.

PAGE FOUR COMSEC 0027 S E C R E T

PREPARES TO MOVE TO 30 ANDERSON.

2/5 (CONT) WITH THE 30'S CONDUCTS BATT OPN ALONG RIF 4 IN FRODO BIER VALLEY AND WITH THREE 30'S,

INCLUDING 4/1/3 OPN TO 1/3, CONDUCTS SEC OPN IN THE ANDERSON AREA CENTER OF BURN AT 1551. 3/5(-) CONTINUES BATT FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 1/3/5 CONDUCTS SEC OPN WEST OF LIBERTY ROAD.

1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

c. 4TH BATT: 1/7 (CONT) CONTINUES OPN ON TOP OF ANDERSON.

SCOPES OF THE 30'S BATT CENTER AND VIC RICE. 3/1/7 REMAINS OPN TO 1/7. 3/7 CONTINUES RICE BATT OPN IN 2ND AND PROVIDES BATT FOR RICE BATT IN 40. 3/7 CONTINUES OPN IN 1ST AND 2ND BATT INCLUDING BATT FOR FSB WYER.

d. 5TH BATT: 1/30 CONDUCTS SMALL BATT OPN WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE BATT AND BATT OF RIF BATT. 10/1/30 CONDUCTS SEC OPN CENTER OF BURN AT 1537. 12/10 IN COOP/COORD WITH NW AF CONTINUES BATT BATT OPN OF RIF AND RAILROAD IN FRODO AND BURN CO BRIDGES, AND PROVIDES BATT FOR RICE HARVEST IN FRODO. 3/10 CONTINUES RICE HARVEST BATT OPN AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RIF BATT BATT IN FRODO.

4. (C) AMBUSH:

PAGE FIVE COMSEC 0027 S E C R E T

a. OPN FROM MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/3TH ARVN BATT)

3-11NF(-) CONT BATT FSB 411 (35338702) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BURN AREA

1ST VIC 353330, 353339. 4-3 INF CONT BATT FSB BURN HILL (35334530)

& CDT SEARCH OPN VIC 353342, 353341, 353339. 4-21 INF(-) CONT BATT FSB BURN. (35333330) WITH ONE TAP/A/1-1 CAV CDT BATT BL-1 FA 10 TO 31 GRID LINE. BURN PASS VIC 353330. CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/P/VIC 353330 & SEARCH VIC 353321. 1-23 INF

CONT BATT FSB LIL (35332430) CDT LAND CLEARING OPN WITH ONE TAP/A/1-1 CAV VIC 353304 & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC 353344, 353341. 2/1 CAV CDT BATT OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 353330. 3/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT BURN 1541. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 353347. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LA DRAGON (35331320)

b. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/3TH ARVN BATT)

4-31 INF CONT BATT FSB WEST (AT952350) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HILL BURN. OPZ VIC AT9524, AT9519, AT9518, AT9517. 2-1 INF CONT BATT FSB BURN HILL

(BT231315); CDT OPN W OF BURN HILL VIC BT1523, BT1520, BT1547, 2-5/8/17

CAV(-) VIC BT1548. 1-46 INF CONT BATT FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173370) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1710, BT1207, BT2206. 3 (-) 1-46 CA FR BT127027 TO BT227073 AT 1300H. 3-21 INF CONT BATT FSB CENTER (BT 052253, & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FS B CENTER VIC BT1030, BT1034, & W/ RF. VIC BT0832. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) 2/5 ARVN BN W/

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 4827 S E C R E T

3/4 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1846. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE IAM KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270(BT421948, CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES, N & W CHU LAI VIC BT4109, 355294, BT4454. 1-52 CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (35520024) CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BT5187; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC 355579, 355980, & SEARCH VIC 35 5681. N/17 CAV SECURE FSB BAYONE

(BT549016) 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7133.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST BRDN 1ST CAV)

3 TRP REMAIN AT CHU LAI FOR MAINT OPN.

E. OPN DANJONKAI BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

3-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB BATOR(35576931) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC 356678; N/ CAP 133 VIC BT6551, & N/ CAP 144 VIC 357684. 3/1-1 CAV SEARCH N/ CAP 145 VIC 357579. 2/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 356533. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DUFFLE. (35600555).

5. (b) 1 COMPS:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLP). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN SE OF FSB BARBARA

IMI TO PRELUD:

BARBARA (NVA, VCLP). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN SE OF FSB BARBARA

BT

COPY 9 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

END OF IMI

SECRET

UD UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 5525 5211245  
 ZNY 55555  
 UUMSK -1- UUMSUEH  
 UUMSQI -1- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 171245Z NOV 65  
 FM CG III MAF DNS RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHN RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNS RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQS/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CML RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNS RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DCH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV OLE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DABO DNS RVN  
 ZEN/PAFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/OTG SEVEN ZERO FT LONE  
 SI

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF II  
 AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,  
 VOLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY  
 (NVA, VOLF).

PAGE TWO SOUTH BANGS 120 0 0 1

(2) 10 ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDED SECURITY FOR CI CARRALL AND THE SIX BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LE BANG (NVA,VOLF). 2/2 ARVN, WHICH MOVED TO CP CARRALL ON 17 NOV, PROVIDES READY REACTION, 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT SHOC. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LE SPARROW (NVA).

(3) 3F ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT LONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN KKI BELT SW OF THE KIVI VOLF POS 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS AND 2/3 OF THE KANSAN (NVA). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA,VOLF).

(4) 04 H ARVN REGT : 1/34 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND NE OF FSB SLEDGE (NVA/VOLF). 2/34 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THO DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VOLF). 3/34 ARVN AT HQ CONTINUES HQ SECURITY MISSION. 4/34 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E IF FSB BANRACHU (NVA,VOLF).

(5) 1F 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 AND OLANVIE (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF

PAGE THREE SOUTH BANGS 120 0 0 1

OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND 2 OF A-1 (NVA).

(6) 11H ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT SHOC PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(7) HQ 3RD COMPANY, WHICH MOVED TO SHOC ON 17 NOV PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

- (1) 1ST BN 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/10. CENTER OF MASS AT 9000.
- (2) 2ND BN 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/10. CENTER OF MASS AT 991079.
- (3) 3RD BN 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/10. CENTER OF MASS AT 0280.
- (4) 4TH BN 1ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/10. CENTER OF MASS AT 0517.
- (5) 21ST BATTAL BN CONTINUES TANGH SECURITY.
- (6) 37TH AND 38TH BATTAL BN CONTINUED PREPARED FOR FUTURE OPERATIONS.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.

OP-A  
BT

002

NNNN

COPY 4 OF 15 COPIES

T  
K ANOMAT HOW DO YOU RD ME NOW PLS

!!!

MSO 25 257 257 257

OO UJMSK UJMSO UJMSJEA UJMSMA

DE UJMSKO 1581 3227545

ZNY CCCCC

O 18054Z NOV 69

FM CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (M)

TO UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS

INFO: UJMSO/CG III MAF

UJMSJEA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MFCM LNO

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT

(C) PLANS

① IF 1-11 WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS

FOLLOWS: B 1-11(-) WITH 3/A 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT  
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NIS LZ SIZIE

B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL

CONDUCT S/C  
OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.

1/A 1-77 WILL ACT AS S REF AT LZ SHARON.

② IF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER, SECURE FIXED  
INSTALLATION, CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF LZ VANCY

PAGE TWO HUNGK01583/0 M W F I D E M T I A L  
 AND CONDUCT COMBINED OPERATIONS WITH 112  
 RE COMPANY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE  
 CHA MIET. 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. C 1-11(-)  
 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES WITH THE 112 RE COMPANY  
 1/C 1-11 WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. A 4-12(-) WILL  
 ACT AS A RRF AT 01CB. 3/A 4-12 WILL

~~CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN RE LZ NANCY. SCOUTS 1-77~~

WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 NORTH OF THE CHA MIET RIVER.

③ IF 1-51 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE FIXED  
INSTALLATIONS, CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES VIC A4 AND C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-11 WILL  
CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF  
A4. A 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES SW OF A4. B 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C  
OPERATIONS NW OF C2. C 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C  
OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF A4.  
 A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT A4. SCOUTS 1-51 WILL  
 ACT AS A RRF AT C2.

PAGE THREE HUNGK01581/0 M W F I D E M T I A L  
 3. IF 3-5 WILL SECURE 019 AND CONDUCT S/C  
OPERATIONS SW OF 04CB AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL

CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND  
 C2-34 WILL SECURE 019/ FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 793577.  
 C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF 04CB  
 D 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.

④ HAI LOC CIDG WILL CONTINUE PATROLS SW  
OF THE HAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP  
 CP-4

BT

05 51

NNNRUJHNB

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VV MAF 176 176 176

OITCZYUW UUMSQI5326 3221000-CCCC--UUMSQ.

ZNY CCCCC

O 180900Z NOV 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU I CORPS TOC  
TO UUMSQ/ III MAF ATTN G-3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4927 MACCZ-ICQD  
SUBJECT: FORECAST FO OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U).

PERIOD: 23 NOVEMBER TO 29 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
MASS AT 9863.2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
MASS AT 991579.3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
MASS 0265.4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
MASS BT 0567.5. (C) 12TH AND 37TH RANGER BN CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN  
COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. CENTER OF  
MAS BT 1249.

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ASSUMES DANANG SECURITY.

GP-4

BT

5326

NNNN

DE MAF QSL QSL AT 1000Z KKKKKK

115

RT FT  
 NSO 352 252 252 35 58 252 32257  
 OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEAB UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD  
 DE UUMSJEA 325 3223935  
 ZNY 53555  
 O P 13293Z NOV 59 ZEX  
 FM CG 1ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEF RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PVB RVN  
 INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEAB/CG 1ST BDE 1ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEF RVN  
 UUMSJEAC/CG 2 BDE 1ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZS RVN  
 UUMSJEAD/CG 3 BDE 1ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEF RVN

BT

S E C R E T

AMSO-CC-P 112255A

SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 03 NOV-29 NOV 59 (C)

A. YOUR 08174Z SEP 59

1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A

2. (U) FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS: N/A

3. (C) FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS WHICH ARE CONTINUING.

A. 1ST BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SE THUA THIEM PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 1-32TH INF WILL CONTINUED OPERATION SATURATE IN PHU THU DISTRICT. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON TRAINING RE COMPANIES AND CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE COMBINED

116

PAGE 2 UUMSJEA 325 S E C R E T

AMBUSH AND PATROL OPERATIONS. 2-32TH INF CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH TERRITORIAL FORCES. 2-52ND INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FB RIFLE (Y0364937) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION IN THIS AREA. 1-52ND CONTINUED OPCON TO 1ST BDE CONDUCTING RIF OPERATIONS IN VIC FB PISTOL (Y0930932) AND FB ROISE (Y0945937) AREAS IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 54TH ARVN REGT. (1ST BDE CENTER OF MASS Y09305).

B. 2 BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE IN CENTRAL THUA THIEM PROVINCE IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH TERRITORIAL FORCES. 2-52ND INF (COMMENCE 6 BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING ON 19 NOV) WILL COMPLETE TRAINING ON 25 NOV AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR FB BASTOGNE (Y0521297) FROM 2-535TH INF. 2-535TH INF ASSUMES SECURITY RESPONSIBILITY FOR FB BIRMINGHAM (Y0734133) ON 25 NOV FROM 1-535TH INF. 1-535TH INF CONDUCTS BATTALION REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ BALLY FROM 25 NOV TO 30 DEC. 1-52ND INF REMAINS OPCON TO 1ST BDE.

C. 3 BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 3-13TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG CHIEN DISTRICT IN COORDINATION WITH RF AND PF UNITS. 1-535TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FB

PAGE 3 UUMSJEA 325 S E C R E T

PAKAGAN (Y0494193) MAINTAINING NUMEROUS GUAN RECON TEAMS THROUGHOUT THE PH AO. (OPR CENTER OF MASS Y05432). GP-4

BT

325

U  
UI P  
UN MGO 99 9999 99  
FM 10<sup>th</sup> ABN Div  
OO UMSK UMSO UMSJEA UMSJEA UMSJEA  
DE UMSJEA 339 323 137  
ZNY 33555

*[Handwritten scribbles and initials]*

BT  
S F O R E T SUC ZIT UMSJEA 395 322 935 RTO O P 17393Z NOV 59.

CHANGE CLASS OF PARA 3 TO READ (S) SECRET, GP-4

*Weekly Forecast*

BT  
339

*COPY 3 4*

NNNN



C. 30 ARVN BDE: 1/516 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG Q LAU RIVER (NVA). TWO COMPANIES MOVE TO CAMP EVANS TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/157

PAGE THREE 0295 SECRET

4. (S) 1 ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB 'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VOLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA, VOLF). 4/ ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VOLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VOLF).

B. 20 ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA, VOLF). 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT D408. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

C. 30 ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/30 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VOLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF LION (NVA, VOLF). 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO PF -17 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VOLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VOLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN COMBINATION WITH BSZ XKE 6070CS AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VOLF);

-3 157 0295 SECRET

3/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES THE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VOLF).

E. 15 TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 AND JOEANNIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA) 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NE OF A-4 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT D408 PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. 400 BAO COMPANY AT D408 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

GP-4

BT

0295

NNNN0040DT  
AND MATR IMI AS FOLLOWS

AND CONDUCT LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC . W AND S OF FSB (NVA). (NVA). 2/5 31 INF

HOLD ON AGAIN MATRY

IMI

AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS VIC. W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 2/5 31 INF AT LZ SALLY RESUMES BN REEFRESH TRAINING.

C. 30 ARVN BDE. 1/516 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN AND PROVIDES

NO OF MI

COPY 3 4 Y LIES

SECRET

XCWC

MAF-TJFKAW

ZNY 53555  
 O P 130943Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (J)

A. 250921Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 IN COOP AND COORD WITH NPFF CONDUCTS C & S OPS IN BICH HAC HAMLET (AT 965 830) TO IDENTIFY, ISOLATE AND NEUTRALIZE VCI/VC. AT CONCLUSION OF C & S OPS ICIPP PLAT NR 1 OCCUPIES TAOR IN BICH HAC AND COMMENCES OPS IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 3/1/1 CONTINUES RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROL/AMBUSH OPS WITHIN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AND SCTY OF RKT BELT.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES S & C OPS IN ARIZONA AREA CM VIC AT 3449. 2/5(REIN) CONTINUES S & C OPS IN EASTERN CENTRAL ARIZONA AREA CM AT 5755 WITH COS F, G AND A (OPCON 2/5). COS E & H CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF SONG VU GIA. 3/5(-) CONTINUES SCTY LIBERTY ROAD & BRIDGE. 1/3/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7, AND 3/7 CONT LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS, E QUE SON AND W QUE SON AD'S RESPECTIVELY. 4/3/7 CONT AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITY INCLUDING CO SIZE RIF CM AT 8672. 2/26 CONT NORMAL SCTY OPS IN ASS TAOR AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RICE DENIAL OPS. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPS AND PLACE EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

119

GP-4

BT

3 4

VV MAF 177 177 177

OTICZYUW UUMSQ15327 3221820-CCCC--UUMSQ.

ZNY CCCCC

O 181000Z NOV 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

TO III MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4926 MACCZ-ICWD ATTN: G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 19 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 9862.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991279.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0263.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BI 0267.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. CENTER OF MASS BI 1249.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN ASSUMES DANANG SECURITY

OP-4

BT

3527

117

NNNN

DE MAF AND

QSL QSL QSL AT 1050Z

ESKAND MIEVQSL QSL 092J 0900 090J  
KXWJNB

VV IB6649...649...649...649...649...

PP RAMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIB 1097 3221356  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 131055Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO RAMMAFA/III MAF CGC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-CCCP ATTN:CGC  
SUBJECT:CG'S DAILY FORECAST FO OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 19 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB411 (BS539300) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
121 VIC BS4366, BS4374. 4-3 IN CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634309)  
& CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5941, BS6543, BS6565. 4-21 INF(PLUS) CONT SCTY  
FSB DEBBIE (BS372324); W/1/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY GL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID  
LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS2353; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS3333 &  
W/A/3-1 SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812333). 1-23 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ  
(BS652436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV  
VIC BS334. & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7949. 2/1 CAV CDT TRAINING OP  
AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS3333. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN  
AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7553. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1097 C O N F I D E N T I A L

LZ DRAGON(BS73'528).

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB BASICAT99025) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HLF TUC  
CF2 VIC AT3723, AT3923, AT3922. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL(NT331315)

; CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1347, BT1327, BT1525 & W/F/17 CAV (-)  
VIC BT1346. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173373) & CDT SEARCH  
OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1132, BT1347. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER  
(BT352353) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT1433, BT1933 &  
W/PF VIC BT3333. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG(BT133157). 2/5 ARVN BN  
W/3/4 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1343. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT244. 4/5 ARVN BN  
SECURE TAM KY.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-8 INF CONT SCTY HILL 273 (BT421343); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES NE W CHU LAI VIC BT4313, BS5297, BT4444. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY  
FSB WINSON (BS523324); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5137; CDT PACIFICA-  
TION OP VIC BS6379, BS5983 & SEARCH VIC BS5331. W/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS  
5534. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7132.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

3 TRP CDT MAIN. OP AT CHU LAI.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573391) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
BS6777, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6531 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7634. C /1-1 CAV  
SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS3133. 3/6 ARVN BN  
SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS633655).

GP-4

BT

1097

CONFIDENTIAL

~~SECRET~~

HAS BEEN SENT

00 UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0373 3221355  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 131355Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/CONUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQN/CG FIRST MAJ DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FFPPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMO CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241845Z AUG 63

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0373 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120316Z NOV 69

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 10 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
- A. 3D MARDIV:

4TH BAR BATT (-): 3/4 BAR CONDUCTS STAND DOWN OPERATIONS AT ONCE.  
 2D ICT BDE 5TH INF (CENH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB  
 HANGY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/  
 RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/51 INF  
 (CENH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SW OF A-4 AND NW OF B-2 (NVA). TF  
 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS E AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF).

TF 8/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9  
 AND FSB FULL N AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CUA LO AND SW  
 OF ONCE (NVA, VCLF).

C. 1ST ABN DIV (CENH):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG AND N  
 OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TAMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES  
 THE RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC, N AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/501

PAGE THREE UUNSO 8573 S E C R E T

SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB (NVA).

(8) 29 APR 58: 1/582 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND  
MINIMAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
NW AND S OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/583 INF SECURES FSB EASTGATE  
AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 2/581 INF  
AT LZ CALLY RESUMES DR REFRESHER TRAINING.

(3) 30 APR 58: 1/586 INF (-) SECURES FSB BAKKARAN, AND PROVIDES  
SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER (NVA). TWO  
COMPANIES MOVE TO CAMP EVANS TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/187  
INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEM, SONG HO AND AN LO  
BRIDGES AND NW OF CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 IN COOP AND COORD WITH NPFF CONDUCTS G & S  
OPNS IN BICH DACH HAMLET (AT 935650) TO IDENTIFY, ISOLATE AND  
NEUTRALIZE VCI/VC. AT CONCLUSION OF G & S OPNS ICIPP PLAT NR 1  
OCCUPIES TAOR IN BICH DACH AND COMMENCES OPNS IN SUPPORT OF  
PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 2/1/1 CONTINUES RIF ON WESTERN SO VCI ISLAND.  
2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS WITHIN AQ WITH EMPHASIS ON  
RICE HARVEST PROTECTION AND SCTY OF RKT BELT.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUES S & C OPS IN ARIZONA AREA C1

PAGE FOUR UUNSO 8573 S E C R E T

VIC AT3449. 2/5 (CONTINUED) CONTINUES S & C OPNS IN EASTERN CENTRAL  
ARIZONA AREA C1 AT3755 WITH COS F, G AND A (CPCCC 2/5). COS  
E & I CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES NORTH OF 9035 WY CIA. 3/5(-)  
CONTINUES SCTY LIEMMY ROAD & BRIDGE. 1/5/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT  
TO AN HOA BANG DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7, 2/7, AND 3/7 CONT LAST REPORTED ACTIVITY

ON NW SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS, E QUE SON AND W QUE SON MTS  
RESPECTIVELY. 2/3/7 CONT AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITY INCLUDING  
CC SIZE RIF CM AT 8672. 2/26 CONT NORMAL SCTY OPNS IN ASG TAOR  
AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RICE DENIAL OPNS. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS  
AND PLACE EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF PDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (85539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
121 VIC BS4866, BS4874. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (85634389)  
& CDT SEARCH OP VIC 855941, 856547, 855535. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY  
FSB DEBBIE (85672324); W ONE TROOP/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO  
31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS3333; CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/PF VIC  
853333 & W/A/3-1 SECURE FSB BRONCO (85312333). 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
LIZ (85752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN W ONE TROOP/A/1-1 CAV

PAGE FIVE UUNSC 0373 S E C R E T

VIC BS3343. & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS7343, BS7945. E/1 CAV CDT TRAINING OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS3930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7653. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731523).

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND Hiep Duc CFZ VIC AT3723, AT3523, AT3322. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT2513-15) ; CDT OPN N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1347, BT1327, BT1525 & W/F/17 CAV (-) VC BT1346. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173073) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1102, BT1307. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT1030, BT0930 & W/R/F VIC BT0333. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT133157). 2/5 ARVN BN W/3/4 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1346. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAN KY.

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421543); CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N& W CHU LAI VIC BT4010, BS5297, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5137; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6079, BS5930 & SEARCH VIC BS5631. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5534. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7032.

PAGE SIX UUNSC 0373 S E C R E T

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN , 1ST CAV)

E TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.

E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS6777, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7684. C /1-1 CAV SEARCH W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6135. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630355).

A. 1 ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB BARBARA (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF). E/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND KHE GIC BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA) (VCLF). 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT DHCB. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ SPARROW (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OF LION (NVA,VCLF).

GP-4

BT

0373

UNNN

COPY 2 OF 5 COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

13

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0874 3221355  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 181355Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNIR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0874 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 19 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK -17 (YD647284) TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS.  
 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).  
 (4) 54TH A RVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E OF  
 FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF);  
 1/54 ARVN AT HUE CONTINUES HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/54 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF FSB ANZIO (NVA VCLF).  
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS  
 VIC A 72 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
 OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1  
 (NVA) 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CON-  
 DUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A -1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPNS NE TF A-4 (NVAJ).  
 (6) 11 H ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

PAGE THREE UMSQ 0874 S E C R E T

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. QDSZ

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONT INUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 9865.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONT INUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONT INUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 0265.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONT INUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. CENTER OF MASS BT 1549.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ASSUMES DANANG SECURITY

C. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0874

NNNN

COPY 2 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

SECRET

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 162...

AMJQS

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQG 0162 3230100  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 P 190100Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 BT

S E C R E T

WEEKLY FRECAST OF OPS (S)

A. MACV DIR 525-13

B. CG III MAF 061424Z SEP69

1. (S) IAW REF A AND B FOL RPT FOR PRD 23NOV69 THRU 29NOV69.
2. (S) 1ST MAR: IN COORD AND COOPERATION WITH RVNAF AND PROV FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OP TAN HAOH HAMLET AT999655 TO NEUTRALIZE VCI CENTER OF MASS AT999655. FIRST MAR SIMULTANEOUSLY CONTINUES SMALL PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTY WITHIN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPS AND RKT BELT SCTY. CENTER MASS AT9661.
3. (S) 5TH MAR: CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP IN SPT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND INTERDICT ENEMY LOC'S IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN SPT OF RICE DENIAL OP CENTER OF MASS AT8557. 2/5 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP AND INTERDICT ENEMY LOC'S IN THE ARIZONA TERRITORY CENTER OF MASS AT8449. 3/5 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT

PAGE TWO UUMSQG 0162 S E C R E T

SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP TO LOCATE ENEMY HARBOR SITES AND STAGING AREAS SOUTH AND EAST OF LIBERTY BRIDGE CENTER OF MASS AT9551.

4. (S) 7TH MAR: CONDUCTS OP IN SPT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM.

1/7 CONDUCTS RIF IN QUE SON MINS TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE EN FOR AND LOG INSTALLATIONS CENTER OF MASS AT 9639. 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OP SIMULTANEOUSLY IN THE FOL AREAS; PAGODA VALLEY CENTER OF MASS BT0645 AND SW OF LZ BALDY CENTER OF MASS BT1038. 3/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP IN SPT PACIFICATION PROGRAM CENTER OF MASS BT0034.

5. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP AND SCTY FOR RKT BELT CENTER OF MASS AT9269. 2/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LOC WITH AO CENTER OF MASS AND 9492. 3/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP AND SCTY FOR RKT BELT CENTER OF MASS AT9180.

GP-4

BT

0162

MFKP  
VV MSK 003 903 9333

OO HUMSQ HUMSJEA HUMSEMA HUMSKO HUMSON  
DE HUMSK 0311 3239332

ZNY SSSSS

O 190312Z NOV 59

FM CG XXIV CORPS P4B RVN

TO HUMSQ/CG III MAF/DNG RVN

INFO HUMSJEA/CG 131ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN

HUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

HUMSON/CG 1ST MAW DIV DNG RVN

HUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) CTR RVN

ZEN/CTR CLEARWATER CWT RVN

BT

S F O R E T

AVII-6C

III MAF FOR G3

SUBJ: WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK 23-29 NOV 59 (U)

A. CG III MAF MSG DIG 261424Z SEP 59 (S)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING REPORT IS SUBMITTED IAW ABOVE REF:

A. FORCE MOVEMENT BY 131ST ABN DIV: NONE

B. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 131ST ABN DIV: NONE

C. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 131ST ABN DIV:

① 131ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE

UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/327

PAGE TWO HUMSK 0311 S F O R E T

INF WILL CONTINUE OP SATURATE IN PHU THU DIST IN COORDINATION

WITH RE/PE FORCES. 2/327 INF CONTINUES OPS IN PHU LOC DIST IN

COORDINATION WITH RE/PE FORCES. 2/522 INF WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS

VIC FSB RIELE TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION INTO COASTAL LOWLANDS.

1/521 INF WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS VIC FSB PISTOL IN CONJUNCTION WITH

54TH ARVN REGT. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 9835

② 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS IN CENTRAL THUA THIEN PROVINCE

UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/521 INF,

WHICH RESUMED BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 19 NOV, WILL COMPLETE

TRAINING ON 26 NOV AND ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR FSB BASTORNE.

2/525 INF WILL ASSUME RESPONSIBILITY FOR FSB BISHINGHAM

FROM 1/522 INF. 1/522 INF BEGINS BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 26 NOV

AT LZ SALLY. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 5310

③ 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS IN PHONG DIEN DIST UNDER

DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 3/127 INF WILL

CONTINUE OPS IN LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST IN COORDINATION

WITH RE/PE FORCES. 1/525 INF WILL CONTINUE OPS IN VIC FSB RAKYASAN

MAINTAINING NUMEROUS 6 MAN RECON TEAMS THROUGHOUT BN AC. BDE CENTER

OF MASS: YD 5432

D. FORCE MOVEMENTS OF 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH): NONE

E. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH): NONE

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0311 SECRET

F. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH):  
FULTON SQUARE.

(1) TF (1/61 INF (MECH) WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS  
AND AMBUSH PATROLS IN CON THIEM CORRIDOR OPERATING FROM C-2 AND A-4.  
CENTER OF MASS: YD 1267

(2) TF (1/11 INF CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON.  
CENTER OF MASS: YD 3449

(3) TF (1/77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC  
FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND CONTINUE PATROLS VIC CHA VIET RIVER IN  
COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES. CENTER OF MASS: YD 4439

(4) TF 3/5 CAV WILL CONTINUE SECURITY OF RT 9 AND FSB FULLER  
AND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC CAM LO AND SW OF DHOB. CENTER OF MASS:  
YD 1459

G. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS AND SECURITY  
MISSION VIC FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA. CENTER OF MASS: YD 3337

(2) 2D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR  
OP CARROLL AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC LZ SARGE  
AND VIC LZ SPARROW. CENTER OF MASS: YD 3250

(3) 3D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS IN RVT BELT SW OF HUE

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0311 SECRET

~~CENTER OF MASS: YD 8618~~

(4) TF 7TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS  
VIC A-1, A-2 AND C-1. CENTER OF MASS: YD 2477

(5) 5TH ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN  
PHU HUU DIST AND SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH ON RN CONTINUING  
THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 9213

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE READY REACTION  
FORCES FOR 1ST AND 3D REGTS AND TF 7TH ARVN CAV

GP-4

BT

0311

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES SECRET

NNNN

DE 1/5 MECH 673.....673.....673.....

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKO/1538 3237618  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 193600Z NOV 69  
 FM CO (1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) OTR RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJEJ/CG 131ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ABN DIV (ATTN: 1-5 MECH LNO)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT: 1400 HOURS REPORT  
 (C) PLANS:

1. IF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS: B 1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SIZIE, B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON, 1/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON.
2. IF 1-61 WILL CONTINUE TO SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS, CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC C2 AND A4 AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE TWO UMSKQ 1583 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A 1-11 WILL

L CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES SW OF A4. A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT  
S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF A4.  
B 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF C2.  
C 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF A4. A 1-77 WILL  
ACT AS A RRF AT A4. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL  
ACT AS A RRF AT C2.

3. IF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND  
NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER AND  
SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-)  
WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET.  
1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. C 1-11(-)  
WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. A 4-12: 28)) - 35 - - 441  
- 5 15: 27. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY  
PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE  
CHA VIET RIVER.

4. IF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL 9 AND CONDUCT  
S/C OPERATIONS SW OF D4CB AS FOLLOWS:

PAGE THREE UMSKQ 1583 C O N F I D E N T I A L

OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE  
QL 9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 893577.  
C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
SW OF D4CB. D 1-11 WITH 1/C 1-11 AND 2/C 1-11  
WILL SECURE FSB FULLER AND CONDUCT PATROLS  
VIC FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS

IN THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

CP-4

BT

1583

NNNN RRRRCR ZUJ-1 WILL DO.  
KKWJVVVVVVVVVVVVVVVV

INT O FOLLOW:

S/C OPERATIONS SW OF D4CB AS FOLLOWS:  
ORA 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW

**CONFIDENTIAL**

PAG

CONFIDENTIAL

VV HAF 179....197

IMEAN 179

OTICZYUW UUMSQ15338 3230955-CCCC--UUMSQ.

ZNY CCCCC

O 1800Z NOV 69 190850Z

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE THRU I CORPS TOC

TO UUMSQ/111 MAF ATTN G-3

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4931 MACCZ-ICQD  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).  
 PERIOD: 20 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGY CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 9865.

2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 991979.

3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS 0263.

4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS BT 0567.

5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN  
 COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. CENTER OF  
 MASS BT 1549.

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

GP-4

BT

5338

107

NNNN QQS IMI QSL IMI QSL  
 KKKKKKEE

HOT SC

I CORP DEMAFQSL AT 0915

XXXX

**CONFIDENTIAL**

KY

P

VV IBA686 686

PP UUMSQ

DE UUMSQA 1153 3231000

ZNY CCCCC

P 190935Z NOV 69

FM AMERICAL DIV TOC

TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D 3, 5 8 - ) -;SI-6COP ATTN:COC

SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 20 NOV 69

(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) &amp; CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA

121 VIC BS4763, BS4776. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS-

634500) &amp; CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS5841, BS6342 BS6542. 4-21 INF (PLUS)

CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/1/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TP

31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8335; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS

8333 &amp; W/A/3-1 SEARCH VIC BS8320. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436);

CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 &amp; CDT SEARCH OP VIC

BS7644 &amp; W/PF VIC BS7944. E/1 CAV CDT TRAINING OP AT CHU/LSI. 1/4

ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8931. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE &amp; TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.

1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7542. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS732523).

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 1152 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC

CFZ VIC AT8925, AT8621, AT8821. 2-1 INF

CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315). CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1846

BT1846, BT1846 & W/17 CAV (1-1) VIC BT1846

OP VIC (105 105) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BT1846, BT1846 (117 117).

& CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1846, BT1846. A/1-40 CA FROM

LZ PROFESSIONAL TO BT161099 AT 3900H. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG

(BT188157) 2/5 ARVN BN W/3/4 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1846. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH

VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421043) & CDT SCTY LOC , POP CENTERS

AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BT4011, BS5295, BT4505. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY

FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATION

OP VIC BS6079, BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS5831. W/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5834.

1/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6782.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

B TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS

S777, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6581 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7684. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH

W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6135. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE

LZ DOTTIE.7

GP-4

BT

1152

**CONFIDENTIAL**

NNN898HICP M

MATE DID U SEND A BSL FOR NO 533 630 534 1153 CIP CIP IP XXXXXXX

SECRET

OO UUMSO UUMSJE A UUMSEMA UUMSOW UUMSKO

DE UUMSK0316 3231315

ZNY SSSSS

O 19 095Z NOV 69 ZEL

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

TO UUMSO / CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO : UUMSJE A / CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM) CEF RVN

UUMSEMA / CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

UUMSOW / CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSKO / CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN

ZEN / CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT

SECRET

AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 23 NOV 69 (1)

1. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CHA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF A-4 AND NW OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCS (NVA, VCLF).

143

PAGE 2 UUMSK0316 SECRET

2. (S) 1ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS ALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/522 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/531 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS NW AND S OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC, W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 2/531 INF

SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG BO LAI RIVER, AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES VIC FSB (NVA).

ONE COMPANY AT CAMP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 13/137 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEM, SONG BO BRIDGE AND CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV REINFT

PAGE THREE UNMSK 3316 SECRET

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA (NVA, VC/LF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO STAND DOWN. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VC/LF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VC/LF).

B. 2ND ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT DHOB. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ BARRON (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG TA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VC/LF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF OP LION (NVA, VC/LF). 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK-17 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VC/LF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VC/LF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH REAR FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VC/LF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS FI (VC/LF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO HUE TO ASSUME HUE SECURITY MISSION.

PAGE FOUR UNMSK 3316 SECRET

E. 174 ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS W OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS W OF C-1 (NVA). 4/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF A-7 (NVA). 5/7 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-7 (NVA). 6/7 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF A24 (NVA).

F. 174 ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHOB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. 40C BAO COMPANY AT DHOB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

3316

NNNNRGRGPRG

RILY

FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV  
CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL  
AND KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 4/2  
ARVN STANDS DOWN AT DHCB. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ  
SPARKOW (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
(NVA VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF OF LION (NVA VCLF).  
4/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK-17 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/11 ARVN CAV  
AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA  
VCLF).

IMI AS TO FOLLOW:

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF  
FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR  
OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/UMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).  
3/54 ARVN MOVES TO FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS FI  
OPS SE OF FSB (NVA,  
VCLF). 4/54 ARVN MOVES TO HUE TO ASSUME HUE SECURITY MISSION.

END OF IMI

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

DECLASSIFIED

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 164,,,164,,, ..

N  
S  
MAF -T- FMAW COC

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 191000Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 IN COOP & COORD WITH NPFF CONDUCTS S&C OPS IN BICH BAC AT 935630, TO IDENTIFY, ISOLATE AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VC1.. AT CONCLUSION OF S & C OPS, ICIPP PLT NR 1 OCCUPIES TAOR IN BICH BAC. THIS OP PREV SCHEDULED FOR TODAY, DELAYED BY HIGHER PRIORITY OPS. B/1/1 TERMINATES RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 2/1 & 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS & AMBUSHES WITHIN ASG AOS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND RKT BELT SCTY. H/2/1 COMMENCES 48HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) WITH 3 COS CONTINUES PATROLS & AMBUSHES ALONG EN LOCS IN W AND S ARIZONA AREA. 2/5(REIN) WITH 3 COS CONDUCTS S & C OPS IN NE ARIZONA AREA AND WITH 2 COS CONTINUES OPS NORTH OF SONG VU GIA IN ASG AO. CO A REMAINS OPCON 2/5. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN) CONTINUES S & C OPS IN QUE SON MTS CM VIC AT 9638. G/2/7 REMAINS OPCON 1/7. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535. 3/7 CONTINUES S & C OPS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO M PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 & 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING C/1/26 COND RIF CM VIC AT 8672. 1/26 & 3/26 ALSO PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN ASG AOS.

GP-4

BT

NNNN

1/19  
COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES SECRET

00 UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0919 3231245  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 191245Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

**S E C R E T** SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0919 **S E C R E T**

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 20 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PRITROL/RIF OPNS OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SW OF A-4 AND NW OF C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA/VCLF)  
 2/327 INF CONTUNUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC N GOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/302 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC N AND S OF FSB (NVA).  
 1/301 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0919 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND S OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC, W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF AT LZ SALLY CONTINUES BN REFRESHER TRAINING.

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SON G O LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES VIC FSB (NVA).

ONE COMPANY AT CAMP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN VIC PHONG DIEN, SONG BO BRIDGE AND CAMP EVANS WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 IN COOP & COORD WITH NPFF CONDUCTS S&C OPNS IN BICH BAC AT 985630, TO IDENTIFY, ISOLATE AND NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI.. AT CONCLUSION OF S & C OPN, ICIPP PLT NR 1 OCCUPIES TAOR IN BICH BAG. THIS OPN PREV SCHEDULED FOR TODAY, DELAYED BY HIGHER PRIORITY OPNS.

B/1/1 TERMINATES RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI ISLAND. 2/1 & 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS & AMBUSHES WITHIN ASG AOS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND RKT BELT SCTY. H/2/1 COMMENCES 48HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) WITH 3 COS CONTINUES PATROLS & AMBUSHES

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0919 S E C R E T

ALONG EN LOCS IN W AND S ARIZONA AREA. 2/5 (REIN) WITH 3 COS CONDUCTS S&C OPN IN NE ARIZONA AREA AND WITH 2 COS CONTINUES OPN NORTH OF SONG VU GIA IN ASG AO. CO A REMAINS OPCON 2/5. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN) CONTINUES S & C OPN IN QUE SON HTS CM VIC AT 9633. G/2/7 REMAINS OPCON 1/7. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535. 3/7 CONTINUES S & C OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO M PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 & 3/26 CONTINUE LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES INCLUDING C/1/26 COND RIF CM VIC AT 8672. 1/26 & 3/26 ALSO PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN ASG AOS.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 IN(-) CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4768, BS4776. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS-614380) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS5841, BS6342 BS6540. 4-21 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/1/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TP 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333; CDT PACIFICATION OPN W/PF VIC BS

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0919 S E C R E T

8333 & W/A/3-1 SEARCH VIC BS8820. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436);  
 CDT LAND CLEARING OPN W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS83434 CDT SEARCH OPN VIC  
 BS7644 & W/PF VIC BS7944--E/1 CAV CDT TRAINING OPN AT CHU LAI. 1/4  
 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8931. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI.  
 3/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS7542. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS732528).  
 B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HEIP DUC  
 CFZ VIC AT8925, AT8621, AT8821. 2-1 INF  
 CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315). CDT OPN N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1848,  
 BT1830, BT1525 & W/P/17 CAV (-) VIC BT1646. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
 CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078)  
 & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1202, BT1609. 1/46 INF (-) CONT  
 SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078). A/1-46 CA FROM  
 LZ PROFESSIONAL TO BT161099 AT 0900H. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG  
 (BT188157) 2/5 ARVN BN W/3/5 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1846. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY.  
 C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
 AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BT4011, BS5295, BT4505. 1-31 INF CONT SCTY  
 FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5288; CDT PACIFICATIO

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0919 S E C R E T

OPN VIC BS6079, BS6980 & SEARCH VIC BS5681. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5684.  
 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6782.  
 D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
 B TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.  
 E. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS478961) & CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS  
 6777, W/CAP 133 VIC BT6501 & W/CAP 144 VIC BS7684. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH  
 W/CAP 145 VIC BS7379. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6185. 3/6 ARVN BN SECURE  
 LZ DOTTIE.7  
 5. (S) I CORPS:  
 A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):  
 (A) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REING): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE  
 AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO STAND DOWN.  
 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV  
 CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA VCLF).  
 (2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR CP CARROL AND KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC LZ SARGE (NVA).  
 4/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT DHCB. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN S OF LZ  
 SPARROW (NVA).  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 0919

COPY 3 OF 15 COPIES

00 UUNS UUNSA  
 DE UUNSA 1920 3231245  
 ZNY 55555  
 UUNSK -I- UUNSJEA  
 UUNSI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 191245Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUNS/COMUSMACV SOG RVN  
 INFO UUNSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUNSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUNSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUNSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUNSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CML RVN  
 UUNSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUNSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DNG RVN  
 UUNSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUNSA/CG I FORCELV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

HAS BEEN **4**

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OF OPN LION (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUNSQ 0920 S E C R E T  
 4/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK-17 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OTNS. 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA VCLF.)

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/34 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN E AND NE OF FSB BARRAGUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/34 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPN ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/34 ARVN MOVES TO HUE TO ASSUME HUE SECURITY MISSION. 4/34 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF).  
 (5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN W OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN W OF C-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN SW OF A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN SE OF A-2. (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY AT DHCB PREPARES FOUR FUTURE OPNS.

B. QDSZ

(1) 1ST BN 31ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/13. CENTER OF

PAGE THREE UUNSQ 0920 S E C R E T  
 MASS AT9865.

(2) 2ND BN 31ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT991579.

(3) 3RD BN 31ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/13. CENTER OF MASS AT9265.

(4) 4TH BN 31ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BI0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. CENTER OF MASS BI1549.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

D. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0920

END

COPY

2 10-15 NOTES

ZCZCEAA390

OO UUMSK UUMSQG UUMSQW UUMSQA UUMSQI

DE UUMSQ 0935 3240113

ZNY SSSSS

O 200113Z NOV 69

FM CG III MAF

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS

UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG FMFPAC

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT

ZEN/HORN DASC

UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK

FORECAST OF OPNS 230000H NOV - 292400H NOV 69 (U)

A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69

1. (U) REF A REFERS.

2. (S) XXIV CORPS:

A. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):

(1) IF 1/61 INF (MECH) WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0935 S E C R E T

CLEAR OPNS AND AMBUSH PATROLS IN CON THIEN CORRIDOR OPERATING FROM C-2 (YD 135645) AND A-4 (YD 118701). CENTER OF MASS: YD 1267

(2) IF 1/11 INF CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS

VIC FSB SHARON (YD 340493) CENTER OF MASS: YD 3449.

(3) IF 1/77 ARMOR WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR

OPNS VIC FSB NANCY (YD442394) AND HAI LANG AND CONTINUE

PATROLS VIC CUA VIET RIVER IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF

FORCES. CENTER OF MASS: YD 4439.

(4) IF 3/5 CAV WILL CONTINUE SCTY OF RT 9 AND FSB

FULLER AND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPN VIC CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB.

CENTER OF MASS: YD 1459

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN DE THON THIEN PROVINCE

UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/327

INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU THU DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF

FORCES. 2/327 INF CONTINUES OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST IN COORDINATION

WITH RF/PF FORCES. 2/502 INF WILL CONTINUES RIF OPNS VIC FSB

RIFLE TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION INTO COASTAL LOWLANDS.

1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE RIF OPNS VIC FSB PISTOL (YC 902903) IN

PAGE THREE UMSQ 0935 S E C R E T

CONJUNCTION WITH 54TH ARVN REGT. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 9805.

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN CENTRAL THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/501 INF, WHICH RESUMED BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 19 NOV, WILL COMPLETE TRAINING ON 26 NOV AND ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE (YD620095). 2/506 INF ON 26 NOV ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR FSB BIRMINGHAM (YD706102) FROM 1/502 INF. 1/502 INF BEGINS BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 26 NOV AT LZ SALLY (YD638274). BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 6812

(3) 3D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN PHONG DIEM DIST UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 3/187 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEM DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES. 1/506 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN VIC FSB RAKKASAN (YD490198) MAINTAINING NUMEROUS 6 MAN RECON TEAMS THROUGHOUT BN AO. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD5452.

C. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPNS AND SCTY MISSION VIC FSB'S ANNE (YD290402) AND BARBARA (YD327337). CENTER OF MASS: YD3337

(2) 2D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR CP

PAGE FOUR UMSQ 0935 S E C R E T

CARROLL AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (YD029478) AND VIC LZ SPARROW (YD050648). CENTER OF MASS: YD0258

(3) 3D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. CENTER OF MASS: YD6618

(4) IF 7TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-1 (YD270734), A-2 (YD213734) AND C-1 (YD213674).

CENTER OF MASS: YD2277

(5) 54TH ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN PHU THU DIST AND SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH ONE BN CONTINUING THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD9213

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE READY REACTION FORCES FOR 1ST AND 3D REGTS AND TF 7TH ARVN CAV.

3. 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: IN COORD AND COOPERATION WITH RVNAF AND PROV FORCES CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPN VIC TAN HAOK HAMLET AT 999655 TO NEUTRALIZE VCI. CENTER OF MASS AT 999655. FIRST MAR SIMULTANEOUSLY CONTINUES SMALL PATROL AND AMBUSH ACTY WITHIN TAOK WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPNS AND RKT BELT SCTY. CENTER MASS AT 9661.

B. 5TH MAR: CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OPN IN

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 0935 S E C R E T

SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 CONTINUES TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND INTERDICT ENEMY LOC'S IN THUONG DUC VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPN. CENTER OF MASS AT8557. 2/5 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OPN AND INTERDICT ENEMY LOC'S IN THE ARIZONA TERRITORY. CENTER OF MASS AT8449. 3/5 CONTINUES TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OPN TO LOCATE ENEMY HARBOR SITES AND STAGING AREAS SOUTH AND EAST OF LIBERTY BRIDGE. CENTER OF MASS AT9551.

C. 7TH MAR: CONDUCTS OPN IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/7 CONDUCTS RIF IN QUE SON MINS TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE EN FORCE AND LOG INSTALLATION. CENTER OF MASS AT9639. 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPN SIMULTANEOUSLY IN THE FOL AREAS; PAGODA VALLEY, CENTER OF MASS BT0645 AND SW OF LZ BALDY, CENTER OF MASS BT1038. 3/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. CENTER OF MASS BT0034.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN AND SCTY FOR RKT BELT. CENTER OF MASS AT9269. 2/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LOC WITH AO CENTER OF MASS AT9492. 3/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN AND SCTY FOR RKT BELT. CENTER OF MASS AT9180.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 0935 S E C R E T

## 4. AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/11TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS8822, BS6945, BS5941, BS4772. 4TH ARVN REGT CONTINUES SEARCH OPNS VIC BS7753; SUPPORTS PACIFICATION OPNS VIC BS9030 & SECURE QUANG NGAI AND LZ DRAGON.

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT1204, BT0932, AT8522 & COMBINED OPN VIC BT1946. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS SEARCH OPNS VIC BT2822, BT2445, BT1945 & CONDUCT SCTY OF LZ YOUNG (BT 188157).

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC C/M BS5297, BS5981, BS5188. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT SECURE QUANG NGAI.

D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND 1-1 CAV TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C/M BS7178, BS7682, BT6500.

GP-4

BT

0935

NNNN

DE MAF AND IMI II AS FOLLOWS:

SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS : VIC C/M BT 1204, BS5297,

BS5981, BS5188. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT SECURE QUANG NGAI.

AND MAKE THAT IS THE IMI IMT INT QSL PLS

SECRET

" : " 13--238

OO UUMSK UUMSQG UUMSQW UUMSQA UUMSQI  
DE UUMSQ 0939 3240113  
ZNY SSSSS

O 280113Z NOV 69

FM CG III MAF

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV

UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS

UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV

ZEN/CG FMFPAC

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT

ZEN/HORN DASC

UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR

BT

S E C R E T

SECTION TWO OF TWO SECTIONS

ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-86 AND I CORPS DESK

FORECAST OF OPNS 230001H NOV - 292400H NOV 69 (U)

ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS VIC BS6286, BS7083,  
AND SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2.

B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/15.

CENTER OF MASS AT 9865.

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0939 S E C R E T

(2) 2ND 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/12.

CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/15.

CENTER OF MASS 0263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES OPN HUNG QUANG 1/15.

CENTER OF MASS BT0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN  
COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. CENTER  
OF MASS BT1549.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN ASSUMES DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

CP-4

BT

0939

006 6 7

NNNN

VV MAF 188....188...188..  
 OTTCZYUW UUMSQ15349 3240635-CCCC--UUMSQ.  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 200620Z NOV 69  
 FM I CORPS TOC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE MACCZ-ICUP 4934 ATTN: HISI SECI  
 SUBJECT: REPORT OF MANEUVER BATTALION OPERATIONS 190001H TO  
 192400H NOV 69

1-MANEUVER BATTALIONS: 0 US 0 FWMF 36 ARVN  
 2-BATTALIONS ON:

- (A) COMBAT OPERATIONS: 26
- (B) PACIFICATION (ACTIVE): 0
- (C) PACIFICATION (STATIC): 0
- (D) SECURITY: 9
- (E) RESERVE: 0
- (F) TRAINING/REHABILITATION: 1
- (G) OTHER: 0
- (H) TOTAL: 36

GP-4  
 BT  
 5349

91

NNNN  
 DE MAF AND QSL QSL AT 0707Z

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKO 1633 32  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 200637Z NOV 69  
 FM CO (1ST INF BDE 314 INF DIV (M) OTF RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJEA/CG 191ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (OTM: 1/5 MECH LNO)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT : 1400 HOURS REPORT  
 (C) PLANS :

1. IF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS: B (1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 1/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON.
2. IF 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

PAGE TWO UUMSKO 1633 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT PATROLS VIC LZ NANCY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET. 1/C (1-77 SECURE HAI LANG FSB. B 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY AND CONDUCT PATROLS VIC LZ NANCY. A 4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT OTCB. SCOUTS (1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER.

3. IF 1-51 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-11, B 1-51, AND C (1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2. A 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NE OF C2. A (1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2. SCOUTS (1-51 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2.
4. IF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9, CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C 2-34

PAGE THREE UUMSKO 1633 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 793577. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHCB. D 1-11 WITH 1/C (1-11 AND 2/C 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER AND CONDUCT PATROLS VIC FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

BP-4

L KVT

VV 450 953 953 953

OO UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSOW UUMSKO

DE UUMSX 3345 324 3937

ZNY 55555

O 22491Z NOV 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

TO UUMSQ/ III MAF COC DNG

INFO: UUMSJEA/ CG 131ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN

UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV MHE RVN

UUMSOW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN

ZEN/ CTR CLEARWATER CMT RVN

BT

SECRET

AVII-00

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 21 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT QUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF QUA VIET RIVER WITH RE/PE FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SW OF A-4 AND WIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/75 CAN CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS N OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHOC (NVA, VCLF).

~~CG 131ST ABN DIV (AM) SECRET~~

2. (S) 131ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/1327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RE/PE FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 1/1327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG AND N OF CL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO WUO NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RE/PE FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/527 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/511 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

B. 3D ABN BDE: 1/532 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS W AND S OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/525 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS W, N AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/521 INF AT LZ SALLY CONTINUES BN REEFERBER TRAINING.

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/525 INF SECURES FSB BALKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR SMGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER, AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT BN 40 (NVA, VCLF).

3/137 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OP N OF CAMP EVANS IN COORDINATION WITH 4 RE/PE FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE

PAGE THREE UUMSK 3346 S E C R E T  
 AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN  
 OPERATIONS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN  
 CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL  
 AND KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 4/2  
 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS W  
 OF FSB FILLER (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3  
 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO  
 SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

~~D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF~~  
 FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).  
 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN  
 AT HUE ASSUMES THE HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 1F 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 3346 S E C R E T  
 VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF  
 OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF  
 C-1 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA).

F. 1TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

G. 400 BAO COMPANY AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-M

BT

3346

NNNN

XWIB  
MAF -T- FMAW COC

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 200955Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AO'S WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY OF RKT BELT. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR AND PARTICIPATES IN LICIP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS S&C OPS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA, PROVIDING BLOCKING FORCES GENERALLY ALONG LINE FROM AT8552 TO AT8751. 2/5(REIN) CONTINUES S&C OPS IN NE ARIZONA, SWEEPS GENERALLY SOUTH ALONG SON THU BON TOWARDS 1/5(-) BLOCKING POS. COS F&G CONTINUE SCTY OPS ALONG RTE NR 4 IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD AND PROVIDES CO SIZE SCREEN S OF FOOTBALL ISLAND ALONG SON THU BON VIC AT8951. 1/3/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 (REIN) WITH 6/2/7 CONTINUES S&C OPS IN QUE SON MIS CM VIC AT9638. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE NR 535 BETWEEN COB BALDY & FSB ROSS. 3/7 CONTINUES OPS W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPS IN AO. C/1/26 TERMINATES RIF, CM VIC AT8672. 2/26 CONTINUES ASG SCTY MISSIONS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

GP-4

BT

122

3 4

NNNN/

DIVY DE MAF AND MATE I QSLYOUR LAST AT 0 1021...1021..KKK

VV IBA 720...720...  
 PP RHMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIB 214 3241209  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 201008Z NOV 69  
 FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 TO RHMAFA/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN:COG  
 SUBJECT:CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 21 NOV 69

(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) G CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE  
 AREA Q21 VIC BS5074, BS4768, BS4576. 4-5 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN  
 HILL (BS634530) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6741, BS6842, BS6736. 4-21 INF  
 CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS372524); W/1/A/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15  
 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS3333; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF  
 VIC BS3333, & SEARCH VIC BS8431. A/4-21 CA FROM BS922216 TO BS335235  
 AT 1300H. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LANL CLEARING  
 OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS3343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7344. E/1

PAGE 2 RUMLLIB 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

CAV CDT TRAINING OP AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8938.  
 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FROM BS769531  
 TO BS655583 AT 0730H & SEARCH. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DRAGON TO  
 BS674582 AT 0730H & SEARCH.

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5 ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP  
 DUC CFZ VIC AT9128, AT8621, AT8321. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL  
 (BT231315); CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1526, BT1830, BT1847 & W/F/17  
 CAV(-) VIC BT1646. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT  
 SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0930, BT1032, BT0629. 1-46 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173073) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC  
 BT1108, BT2206. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT183157). 2/5 ARVN BN  
 SEARCH VIC BT1845. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2245. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE  
 TAM KY.

3. OP GENEVA PRAK (193TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
 AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5095, BS5295, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5288. CDT  
 PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5676, BS5930 & SEARCH VIC BS5878. N/17 CAV SEARCH

PAGE 3 RUMLLIB 1214 C O N F I D E N T I A L

VIC BS5684. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6784.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

B TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT  
 PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6777, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6797 & W/CAP 142 VIC BS7934.  
 8/5-46 CA FROM 3 PZ'S TO VIC BS7984 AT 0650H & SEARCH. C/1-1 CAV  
 SEARCH VIC BS7073. 2/6 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DOTTIE TO BS474869 AFTER  
 3/6 ARVN CA & SEARCH VIC BS4687. 3/6 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DOTTIE TO  
 BS465785 AT 0745H & SEARCH VIC BS4378.

GP-4

BT

1214

XI WV  
VV IBA 070

PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQA 1742 3341835  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 201030Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 1 DEC 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE  
AREA 121 VIC BS4465, BS4160, BS4262. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE  
(BS872524); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) AND RF CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO  
31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT  
PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8335 AND SEARCH VIC BS7735. 4-3 INF CONT  
SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) AND CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS7038, BS69  
37. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); SCTY LAND CLEARING OP W/  
1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 AND CDT  
SEARCH OP VIC BS7742 AND W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7646. E/1 CAV TRAIN  
VIC FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731521).  
2/4 ARVN BN SECURE AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC  
BS8634. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH.

131

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 1742 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND  
HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8922, AT9326. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (C  
BT231315); CDT OP  
AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT1922, BT2025, BT1947 AND W/B/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC  
BT1846. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT092255) AND CDT SEARCH OP  
AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0622, BT0222, BT0422. 1-46 INF (PLUS)  
CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173070) AND CDT OP W OF BASE AREA 117  
VIC BT0301, BT0400, BS0599. D/4-31 SEARCH VIC BT1410.  
F/17 CAV TRAIN AT CHU LAE. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2531. 2/5 ARVN BN  
SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TMA  
G  
BINH.  
3. OP GENEVA PARK (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421040) AND CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS5096, BS5293, BT3911, BT4404. 1-52  
INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS4987  
; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 AND SEARCH VIC BS5883. 1/6  
ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5476.  
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV )  
C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
BS6777 AND W/ CAP 133 VIC BS6798. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6988, THEN RE-  
TURN TO FSB BAYONET FOR MAINT OP. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630-

PAGE THREE UUMSQA 1742 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
555). 4/6 ARVN BN CA FROM BS725834 TO THREE LZ'S VIC BS6891 AT 1300H  
AND SEARCH.

GP-4  
BT  
1742

MACV REF 5

5

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1966 3241315  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJE  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 201315Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SQN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJE/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241042Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0966 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 21 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RIF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SW OF A-4 AND VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/3 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG IR 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CAM LU AND SW OF DRCS (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG AND N OF QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TO MAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/302 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC, N AND S OF FSB (NVA). 1/301 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0966 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND S OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF AT LZ SALLY CONTINUES BN REFRESHER TRAINING.

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER, AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT BN AO (NVA, VCLF).

5/187 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OP N OF CAMP EVANS IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCT PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN AO'S WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY OF RKI BELT. M/3/1 REMAINS OPCON 1ST MAR AND PARTICIPATES IN ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONDUCTS S&C OPS IN CENTRAL ARIZONA, PROVIDING BLOCKING FORCES GENERALLY ALONG LINE FROM A18552 TO A18751. 2/5(REIN) CONTINUES S&C OPS IN NE ARIZONA, SWEEPS GENERALLY SOUTH ALONG SON THU BON TOWARDS 1/5(-) BLOCKING POS. COS F&G CONTINUE SCTY OPS ALONG RTE NR 4 IN THONG DUC VALLEY. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY LIBERTY BRIDGE AND ROAD AND PROVIDES CO SIZE SCREEN S OF FOOTBALL

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 0966 S E C R E T

~~ISLAND ALONG SON THU BON VIC A18551. 1/549 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HQ BASE DEFENSE.~~

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 (REIN) WITH 3/2/7 CONTINUES S&C OPS IN QUE SON MIS CM VIC A19638. 2/7 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN E AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RTE NR 535 BETWEEN FSB BALDY & FSB ROSS. 3/7 CONTINUES OPS W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL AND RKI BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO. C/1/26 TERMINATES RIF, CM VIC A19672. 2/26 CONTINUES ASG SCTY MISSIONS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKI BELT SCTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539752) AND CDI SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5074, BS4768, BS4576. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDI SEARCH OPN VIC BS6741, BS6842, BS6738. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/1/A/1-1 CAV CDI SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8333; CDI PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333, & SEARCH VIC BS8431. A/4-21 CA FROM BS922216 TO BS835235 AT 1600H. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDI LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDI SEARCH OP VIC BS7843, BS7344. E/1

PAGE FIVE UMSQ 0966 S E C R E T

CAV CDT TRAINING OP AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930.  
2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN CA FROM BS76931  
TO BS66568 AT 0730H & SEARCH. 4/4 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DRAGON 10  
BS67482 AT 0730H & SEARCH.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5 ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990230) & CDT SEARCH UP AROUND HEIP  
DUC CPZ VIC AT 9128, AT 8621, AT8821. 2-1 INF COMI SCIV FSB HAWK HILL  
(BT231315); CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1526, BT1830, BT1847 & W/F/17  
CAV(-) VIC BT1646. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT072233) & CDT  
SEARCH UP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0930, BT1037, BT0629. 1-46 INF COMI  
SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173076) & CDT SEARCH OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC  
BT1108, BT2206. 1/3 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT18807). 2/3 ARVN BN SECURE

TAM KY.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421040) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BT5095, BS5295, BT4404. 1-22 INF COMI  
SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING UP VIC BS5288. CDT  
PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5676, BS5980 & SEARCH VIC BS5878. H/17 CAV SEARCH  
VIC BS5684. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 4/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6784.

PAGE SIX UMSQ 0966 S E C R E T

D. OP GENEVA PARK (ISI SQDN, 1ST CAV)

B IRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT  
PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6777, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6797 & W/CAP 142 VIC BS7984.  
6/5-46 CA FROM 3 PZ'S TO VIC BS7984 AT 0630H & SEARCH. C/1-1 CAV  
SEARCH VIC BS7078. 2/6 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DOTTIE TO BS474869 AFTER  
3/6 ARVN CA & SEARCH VIC BS4687. 3/6 ARVN BN CA FROM LZ DOTTIE TO  
BS465785 AT 0740H & SEARCH VIC BS4878.

3. (S) 1 CORPS:

A. ISI ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REING): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE  
AND BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG CONDUCTS STAND DOWN  
OPERATIONS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB BARBARA AND PROVIDES  
SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN  
CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARRULL  
AND THE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 4/2  
ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N  
OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

GP-4

BT

0966

COPY 25 OF 26 COPIES

SECRET

**SECRET****NO BEEN ENT**

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 0967 3241315  
 ZNY 88888  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 201315Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV MHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE  
 (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OF LION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 0967 S E C R E T

ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO  
 SECURES FSB AND PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA,VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND NE OF  
 FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).  
 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 4/54 ARVN  
 AT HUE ASSUMES THE HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS  
 VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
 OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC  
 C-1 (NVA). 4/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 5/7 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF C-1 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS

B. QDSZ

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG I/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS ATBBS.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 0967 S E C R E T

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 091579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 0265.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 1567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH REINER BN CONDUCTING OPERATIONS IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE. CENTER OF MASS BT 1549.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY D. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

0967

NNNN

6 19 88

MNYO  
VV 4550 12 12 12 12

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSKQ 1665 3250600  
DNY CCCCC  
O 21355Z NOV 69  
FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)  
TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS  
INFO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF  
UUMSJEJ/ CG 121ST ABN DIV (AM)  
UUMSEMA/ SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (TTN 1-5 MECH LNO)  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT  
(A) PLANS

1. IF 1-11 CONTINUES S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS:  
B (1-11(-)) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE.  
B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.  
1/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON.
2. IF 1-51 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST

PAGE TWO UUMSKQ 1665 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
OF C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-11 AND SCOUTS 1-51 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2. A 1-51, B 1-51 AND C 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT 44.

3. IF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS, CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVERS AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF LZ NANCY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET. 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. A 4-12 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF LZ NANCY AND ACT AS A RRF AT OTCB DURING THE NIGHT. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER.

4. IF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 893577. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DHCB. D 1-11 WITH 1/C 1-11 AND 2/C 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER AND CONDUCT

PAGE THREE UUMSKQ 1665 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
PATROLS VIC FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

A

VV MAF 206

OO UUMSQ

DE UUMSQI 5359 020720

ZNY CCCCC

O 210650Z NOV 69

FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE DNG RVN

TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG RVN

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4941 MACCZ-10QD

THRU: I CORPS TOC

ATTN: G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 22 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 9865.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991279.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0260.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BATTALIONS WITH THE 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) COMMENCED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION DUONG SON 2 AT 161000H NOV 69 IN AO BT 154458 THEN NORTHEAST TO BT 172490, FOLLOW

PAGE TWO UUMSQI 5359 C O N F I D E N T I A L

TRUONG GIANG TO BT 165525 THEN WESTERLY ALONG SONG THU BUN TO BT 154504 THEN FOLLOW SONG LY LY SOUTHEAST TO CLOSE. RANGER BATTALIONS AND 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) SWEEP FROM SOUTH TO NORTH AND CONDUCT DETAIL SEARCH OF AREA TO LOCATE ENEMY FORCES AND CACHES. OPERATION COMMENCED DUE TO ENEMY CONTACT IN AO BY RF/PF FORCES.

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

GP-4

BT

0359

104

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL QSL FOR UR NR 207 207

AT 0730Z KKKKK

**CONFIDENTIAL**

**CONFIDENTIAL**

*Handwritten scribble*

OO UMS UMSE  
DE UMSQ 0999 3250651  
ZNY CCCC  
O 210651Z NOV 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UMS/ COMUSMACV  
INFO UMSE/CG USARV  
BT

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

ATTN: MACV CMD CIR AND INFO ADDRESSES COC/ OC  
SUBJ: 1. (C) UNIT LOCATIONS AS OF 202400H NOV 69.  
101ST ABN DIV AMBL CEE  
1ST BDE CEE  
1-327 SABER  
A CO 950195  
B CO 854241  
C CO 807207  
D CO 905220  
2-327 PHU LOC  
A CO PHU LOC  
B CO THUA LUU BRG  
C CO NUOC NGOT BRG  
D CO ROY

**120**

PAGE TWO UMSQ 8999 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2-502 RIFLE  
 A CO 844023  
 B CO YC 843954  
 C CO RIFLE  
 D CO YC 845941

A CO 20 880271  
 B CO YC 897077  
 C CO PISTOL  
 D CO YC 984862  
 2D BDE LZS  
 1-502 B HAM  
 A CO B HAM  
 B CO ARSENAL  
 C CO 785104  
 D CO 801031  
 2-501 LZS  
 2-506 BASTOGNE  
 A CO BASTOGNE  
 B CO 581110  
 C CO 586095

PAGE THREE UMSQ 8999 C O N F I D E N T I A L

D CO 653028  
 3D BDE CES  
 1-506 CES  
 A CO CES  
 B CO RAKKASAN  
 C CO CES  
 D CO CES  
 3-107 PHONG DIEN  
 A CO PHONG DIEN  
 B CO 495359  
 C CO CES  
 D CO 612278  
 2-17 CAV CEE  
 A TRP CEE  
 B TRP CEE  
 C TRP CEE  
 D TRP CEE  
 CO L, 75TH INF CEE  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 8999

NNNN

VV MSG 15 15 15

LP000E

OO UUMSQ UUMSJEU UUMSEMA UUMSON UUMSKO  
 DE UUMSK 0379 3250955  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 210923 NOV 69  
 FM XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UUMSJEU/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CFE RVN  
 UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UUMSON/ CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 UUMSKO/ CO 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) OTR RVN  
 ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN  
 BT

S E C R E T  
 AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 22 NOV 69 (U)  
 1. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/51 INF (MECH)  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). TF  
 (1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF)  
 TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9  
 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND SW  
 OF DUCB (NVA, VCLF).  
 2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

136

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0379 S E C R E T

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS  
 ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO MUNG NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION  
 WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF).  
 2/501 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB  
 (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E  
 AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ BOISE  
 (Y-945963) (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND  
 ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH  
 OPS NW AND S OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES  
 FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC, W AND SE OF  
 FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARINGS S OF SONG O LAU RIVER AND  
 CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT BN AO (NVA, VCLF). 3/187  
 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OP N OF CP EVANS IN COORDINATION  
 WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

PAGE THREE UJMSK 0379 S E C R E T

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS W AND S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2 ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHOB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS SE OF CP CARROLL (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RMT BELT SW OF

2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OPS LION. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN DIEN DIST (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT 890 890 890 PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES

PAGE FOUR UJMSK 0379 S E C R E T

AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 1ST ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHOB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. 40C BAO COMPANY AT DHOB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

BT

MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NR 177...177...177...

MAF-T-FMAW

ZNY SSSSS

O P 210945Z NOV 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

INFO FIRST MAW COC

FIRST MAR COC

FIFTH MAR COC

SEVENTH MAR COC

TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC

ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR

BT

SECRET

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY OF RKT BELT. H/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS. M/3/1, OPCON 1ST MAR CONTINUES ICIPP
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) HELOLIFTS TO HILL 65, ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR N AO AND COMMENCES S & C OPS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. D/1/5 LIFTS TO AN HOA AND STANDS DOWN FOR 24 HR. 2/5 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ARIZONA AO WITH COS E & H HELOLIFTING FROM HILL 65 TO VIC AT 8449 AND WITH CP & COS F & G VIC AT 8551 COMMENCES S & C OPS TO INTERDICT EN LOC. A/1/5 CHOPS TO 1/5. 3/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE, LIBERTYROAD. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S & C OPS IN QUE SON MTS WITH CP & CO A VIC AT 9638. CO B VIC AT 9639, CO C VIC AT 9639, CO D VIC AT 9538 AND CO G, OPCON TO 1/7, VIC AT 9537. 2/7(-) CONT RICE DENIAL OPS IN E AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535 IN AO. 3/7 CONT NORMAL OPS IN W QUE SON AO WITH L/3/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS IN AO AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 2/26 CONTINUES ASG SCTY MISSION AND RICE DENIAL OPS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPS AND PROVIDES RKT BELT SCTY IN AO.

GP-4

BT

126

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE PLS TO Q I QSL YOUR LAST AT 1040.....

COPY 3 OF 5 COPIES

SECRET

RAD

VO TAB 740..

*Handwritten scribbles*

DD DUMMARA  
DE DUMI TA 1070 124 1814  
7BY CCCCC  
D 011000Z NOV 60  
FM ANCAL DTU TCC  
TO DUMMARA/III NAF CCG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L A U D E - C O O P A T T N : C C C  
SUBJ: CCG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 00 NOV 60  
(P) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. ON TOWN MOUNTAIN (WITH THE DDE/ATM ADUM DECT)  
2. THE CONT SCTY FOR ALL (DECTO710) CONT SEARCH OR AROUND PACE AREA  
121 VTC DECTO, DEACTI, DEACTO, A-2 THE CONT SCTY FOR CAN (HAB VTI  
(DECTO) CONT SEARCH OR VTC DECTO, DECTO, DECTO, A-21 THE CONT  
SCTY FOR DECTO (DECTO) 4/1/A/1-1 CAN CONT SCTY OF -1 SO IS TO 11  
CONT THE: ENCL PACE VTC DECTO; CONT PARTICIPATION OR W/DE VTC DECTO  
DECTO VTC DECTO, DECTO, 1-2 THE CONT SCTY FOR 17 (DE  
DECTO); CONT LAND CLEARING OR 4/1/A/1-1 CAN VTC DECTO & CONT SEARCH OR  
VTC DECTO & 4/1 OR 3/A ADUM VTC DECTO, 5/1 CAN CONT  
TRAINING AT CUN IAT, 1/A ADUM OR SEARCH VTC DECTO, 2/A ADUM OR  
SEARCH DECTO AT QUANG NGAT, 3/A ADUM OR (-) SEARCH VTC DECTO  
4/A ADUM OR SEARCH VTC DECTO.

127

PAGE DUMI TA 1070 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2. ON CORDERICK HILL (WITH THE DDE/ATM ADUM DECT)  
A-21 THE CONT SCTY FOR WEST (ATD00000) & FOR CYRRIA (ATD0000) &  
CONT SEARCH OR AROUND WED DHC CT VTC ATD00, ATD00, 2-1 THE CONT  
SCTY FOR HAWK VTI (DECTO); CONT OR N OF HAWK HILL VTC DECTO, DE  
1200, DECTO 4/1/17 CAN (-) VTC DECTO, 3-21 THE CONT SCTY FOR CENTER  
(DECTO) & CONT SEARCH OR AROUND FOR CENTER VTC DECTO, DECTO & W/DE  
VTC DECTO, 1/A THE CONT SCTY FOR PROFESSIONAL (DECTO) & CONT SEARCH  
OR IN PACE AREA 117 VTC DECTO, DECTO, 1/5 ADUM OR SEARCH 17 YOUNG  
(DECTO), 2/5 ADUM OR SEARCH VTC DECTO, 3/5 ADUM OR SEARCH VTC DE  
DECTO, 4/5 ADUM OR SEARCH VTC DECTO  
3. ON CERVUS BARK (WITH THE DDE/ATM ADUM DECT)  
1-2 THE CONT SCTY HILL 270 (DECTO) & CONT SCTY OR, BOB CENTER AND  
DECTO N & N CUN IAT VTC DECTO, DECTO, DECTO, DECTO, 1-2 THE  
CONT SCTY FOR CINCOR (DECTO); CONT LAND CLEARING OR VTC DECTO; CONT  
PARTICIPATION OR VTC DECTO, DECTO & SEARCH VTC DECTO, 4/17 CAN  
SEARCH VTC DECTO, 1/5 ADUM OR SEARCH 17 DECTO & CONT BALE FLIGHT OR  
4/3 1700 VTC DECTO, 2/5 ADUM OR SEARCH QUANG NGAT.

PAGE 3 DUMI TA 1070 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
4. ON CERVUS BARK (ICT CORR, 1CT CAN)  
D TOP CONT MAINT OR AT CUN IAT.  
5. ON MANTHURST BEACH (WITH THE DDE/ATM ADUM DECT)  
2.2 THE CONT SCTY FOR CATD (DECTO) & CONT PARTICIPATION OR VTC  
DECTO, 4/CAD 123 VTC DECTO & 4/CAD 120 VTC DECTO, 2/1-1 CAN SEARCH  
VTC DECTO, 2/5 ADUM OR SEARCH VTC DECTO, 3/5 ADUM OR SEARCH VTC  
DECTO.  
BT  
1020

CONFIDENTIAL

HAS BEEN SENT

SECRET

ZCZCEAA423

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1024 3251415  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 211415Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1024 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 22 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH)  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). TF  
 (1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,  
 VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT-9, PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CAM  
 LO AND SW OF DHC8 (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION  
 WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF).  
 2/501 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB  
 (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E  
 AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ BOISE

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1024 S E C R E T  
(YC945968) (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND S OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING S OF SONG O LAU RIVER AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT BN AO (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS CORDON AND SWEEP OPN N OF CP EVANS IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONTINUE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY OF RKT BELT. H/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48HR STAND DOWN AT STACKARMS. M/3/1, OPCON 1ST MAR CONTINUES ICIPP

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) HELOLIFTS TO HILL 65, ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR N AO AND COMMENCES S&C OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. D/1/5 LIFTS TO AN HOA AND STANDS DOWN FOR 24 HR. 2/5 ASSUMES RESPONSIBILITY FOR ARIZONA AO WITH COS E & H HELOLIFTING FROM HILL 65 TO VIC AT

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1024 S E C R E T

8449 AND WITH CP & COS F & G VIC T 8551 COMMENCES S & C OPNS TO INTERDICT EN LOC. A/1/5 CHOPS TO 1/5. 3/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE, LIBERTY ROAD. 1/3/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S&C OPNS IN QUE SON MTS WITH CP & CO A VIC AT 9638. CO B VIC AT 9639, CO C VIC AT 9639, CO D VIC AT 9538 AND CO G, OPCON TO 1/7, VIC AT 9537. 2/7(-) CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535 IN AO. 3/7 CONT NORMAL OPNS IN W QUE SON AO WITH L/3/7 PROVIDING SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 2/25 CONTINUES ASG SCTY MISSION AND RICE DENIAL OPNS IN N AO. 3/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PROVIDES RKT BELT SCTY IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS5072, BS4671, BS4575. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6641, BS7041, BS6739. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/1/4/1-1 CAV CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS8130, BS8324. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS 752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OPN

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1024 S E C R E T

VIC BS7743 & W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN VIC BS7244. F-1 CAV CDT TRAINING AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS9029. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC BS6452. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6658.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT):

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEFP DUC CEZ VIC AT 8721, AT9026. 2-1 INF CONT CTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT OPN N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1807, BT 1425, BT1629 & W/F/17 CAV (-) VIC BT1646. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0722, BT0731 & W/PF VIC BT0928. 1/46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH

OPN IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BS1308, BT1305. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1845. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 2344. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT3021

C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BT3810, BS5091, BS5196, BT4303. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC BS5187; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC BS5980, BS5679 & SEARCH VIC BS5780. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS5587. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE & CDT EAGLE FLIGHT OP

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1024 S E C R E T

W/3 LZ'S VIC BS6988. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

D. OPN GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

B TRP CDT MAINT OPN AT CHU LAI.

3. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CNT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6879, W/CAP 133 VIC BS6996 & W/CAP 142 VIC BS7985. C/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7378. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4485. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4977.

(1). 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR CONSTRUCTION VIC FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS W AND S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2). 2ND ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO DKCB AND PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS SE OF CP CARROLL (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG GP-4

BT

1024

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1025 3251415  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 211415Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB FULLER (NVA).  
 (3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF  
 HUE (NVA,VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OPS LION (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1025 S E C R E T

4/3 ARVN SECURES FSB GERONIMO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN QUANG  
 DIEN DIST (NVA,VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES  
 READY REACTION FORCE (NVA,VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF  
 FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES  
 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF).  
 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB ANZIO (NVA,VCLF). 4/54  
 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS  
 VIC A-2 AND OCEANVIEW (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
 OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS NW  
 OF C-1 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA).  
 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

B. QDSZ

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 0800.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1025 S E C R E T

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 0265.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/5. CENTER OF MASS BT 1567.

5. 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BATTALIONS WITH THE 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) COMMENCED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATION DUONG SON 2 AT 1800H NOV 69 IN AO BT 154458 THEN NORTHEAST TO BT 172490, FOLLOW TRUONG GIANG TO BT 165525 THEN WESTERLY ALONG SONG THU BON TO BT 134504 THEN FOLLOW SONG LY LY SOUTHEAST TO CLOSE. RANGER BATTALIONS AND 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) SWEEP FROM SOUTH TO NORTH AND CONDUCT DETAIL SEARCH OF AREA TO LOCATE ENEMY FORCES AND CACHES. OPERATION COMMENCED DUE TO ENEMY CONTACT IN AO BY RF/PF FORCES.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY C. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1025

NNNN

027 7 No 15 COPIES

CONFIDENTIAL

BT

VVVV MSG 55 55 5 55 5

DE (1/5)

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJA UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSKO 1697 3260455  
ZNY CCCCC

O 22045Z NOV 69

FM CO 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) 1ST RVN

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS

INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF

UUMSJA/CG (1ST ARVN DIV (AM))

UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 1/5 MECH LNO)

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT

(C) PLANS:

1. IF (1-11) WILL CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS: B 1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 4/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ SHARON.
2. IF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS CONDUCT DAY PATROLS NORTH OF THE CHA VIET

PAGE TWO UUMSKO 1697 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
RIVER AND VIC LZ NANCY AND CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE THE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET. 1/C 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB. C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY AND CONDUCT A DAY PATROL NORTH OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT CTGB. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER.

3. IF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL9 AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DUCH AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 293577. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SW OF DUCH. D 1-11 AND 1/C 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER AND CONDUCT PATROLS VIC FSB FULLER.
4. IF 1-61 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS. CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTHWEST OF C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-61 AND

PAGE THREE UUMSKO 1697 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT A4. B 1-61 AND C 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF C2. A 1-11 AND SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT C2.

5. MAT LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS NW OF THE MAT LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

CP-4  
BT

1697

CONFIT

*700 / MAM  
0628 / K*

OO UUMS UUMSE  
DE UUMSQ 1053 3260615  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 220615Z NOV 69  
FM CG III MAF  
TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
INFO UUMSE/CG USARV  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L  
ATTN MACV CMD CTR AND INFO ADDEE C0C/100  
SUBJ: OP REPUBLIC SQUARE SITREP NO. 215 FOR PD 211200H TO  
211800H NOV 69 (U)

1. (U) UNIT LOCATIONS: NO CHANGE.
2. (C) SUMMARY OF OPERATIONS: THE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CONDUCTED EXTENSIVE RIF AND SCIY OP THROUGHOUT THE AO.
3. (C) ENEMY CONTACTS: 2/1702:AV: AT 1532H YD240040, A/2-17 PINK IM ENG USEF. RESULTS: 4 VC KBH.
4. (U) OTHER SIGNIFICANT ACTIVITIES: NONE.
5. (C) PLANS: THE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) WILL ESTB NDP'S AND NUMEROUS AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE AO TO DENY THE ENEMY FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT.
6. (C) CUMULATIVE LOSSES:

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1053 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
OP REPUBLIC SQUARE:

FRIENDLY	ENEMY
15 US KIA	105 KIA
82 US WIA (76 EVAC)	14 PW
0 MIA	158 IWC
	9 CSWC

GP-4  
BT  
1053

*102*

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF 212 212 212 212  
 012 212 212 212  
 QTICZYUW DUMSQ15372 3260930-CCCC--DUMSQ.  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 220925Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO DUMSQ/III MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4947 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN 03

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY)(U)

PERIOD: 23 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 9662.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 991579.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0263
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0207.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BATTALIONS WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE CONTINUES DUONG SON 2.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

GP-4

BT

0072

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL QSL QSL QSL QSL QSL AT 1000Z KKKKKK

YKC19  
MAF DE 1ST DIV H/WNR 134...134...134...

MAF -T- FMAW COC

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 220950Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 2509RIZ A0003

1. (S) FIRST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROLS AND AMBUSH ACT WITHIN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY. C/1/1 HELOLIFTS TO V GO NOI AND COMMENCES RIF. E/2/1 COMMENCES 48HR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) PROVIDE SCTY HILL 65 AND INTERDICTS EN LOCS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. CO B CONDUCTS PATROLS ALONG RTE 4 AND SONG VI GIA. 2/5 CONDUCTS OPS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH COS E AND H VIC AT 3449 AND CP WITH COS F AND G VIC AT 4558. 3/5 CONT SCTY OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE. CO I(-) CONDUCTS ONE DAY S AND C OPN W OF LIBERTY ROAD. D/1/5 RELIEVES I/3/5 AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE SCTY.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN), 2/7(-) AND 3/7 CONT LAST RPID ACTIVITIES IN THE NW QUE SON MNS, AND THE E AND W QUE SON ADR RESPECTIVELY. L/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR F58 RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT TO CONDUCT OPS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. 2/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPS AND PLACES SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCTY OF RAILROAD FROM LANG CO TO XXIV BDRY TO PROTECT PASSAGE OF SPECIAL ARVN RESUPPLY TRAIN GOING FROM DANANG TO HUE. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPS IN AO.

GP-4

BT

134

DXT

VV IBA 798.....798.....798.....798

T

PP RHMAFA  
 DE RUMLLIA 1337 3261030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 221025Z NOV 69  
 FM AMCAL DIV TOC  
 TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC

SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 23 NOV 69

(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
 121 VIC BS5373, BS4670, BS4575. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
 (BS634388 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6839, BS6740. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY  
 FSB DEBBIE (BS872324): W/A/1-1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY OL-1 FM 15 TO  
 31 GRIN LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS81357 CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS833

& SEARCH VIC BS8230. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND  
 CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7740 &  
 W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN VIC BS8832. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI  
 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC BS7058. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6757.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIA 1337 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT  
 SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9326, AT9327, BT0123. 2-1 INF CONT

SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1846, BT  
 1826, BT1632 & W/F/17 CAV (-) VIC BT1846. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER

(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0828, BT0929, BT  
 0727. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP  
 IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1307, BT1807. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG  
 (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT  
 2245. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY AND THANG BINH.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY OC, POP CENTERS  
 AND BRIDGEX N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5189, BT3911, BS5193, BT4303. 1-52 INF

CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5187;  
 CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS5679 & SEARCH VIC BS5780. H/17 CAV  
 SEARCH VIC BS5584. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE  
 QUANG NGAI.

PAG 3 RUMLLIA 1337 C O N F I D E N T I A L

4. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

B &amp; C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GOTOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP  
 VIC BS6879, & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6799. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4585.  
 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4876.

GP-4

BT

1337

NNNN

SECRET

66 66 6

OO HUMSO HUMSJA HUMSEMA HUMSON HUMSKO  
 DE HUMSK 0405 326103Z  
 ZNY 66666  
 OO 22100Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS TOC PWB  
 TO HUMSO/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO HUMSJA/CG 121ST ABN DIV (AM) CEB RVN  
 HUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HHE RVN  
 HUMSON/CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 HUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CTB RVN  
 ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CMT RVN

BT

SECRET

AVIIGC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 23 NOV 69 (1)  
 (1. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOB PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CHA VIET RIVER (CVA, VCLE). IF 1/51 INF (MECH)  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND NW OF C-2 (CVA). IF  
 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (CVA, VCLE)

IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9  
 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND SW  
 OF DMCB (CVA, VCLE).

PAGE TWO HUMSK 0405 SECRET

2. (S) 121ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RE/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (CVA, VCLE). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM  
 FSB ROY TO NUOC MOOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RE/PF FORCES AND  
 SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLE). 2/522 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE  
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ BOISE (CVA). 1/521  
 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF LZ BOISE (CVA).

B. 2D ARVN BDE: 1/572 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND  
 ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS  
 NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (CVA, VCLE). 2/526 INF (-) SECURES FSB  
 EAST DOME AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC W AND SE OF FSB TWO

~~COMPANIES PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ARMY RAID AT FSB BRADLEY (VC277125)~~

(CVA). 2/521 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS  
 C. 2D ARVN BDE: 1/521 INF CONDUCTS SECURITY MISSION AND PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING N OF FSB JACK AND  
 THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (CVA, VCLE). 3/127 INF CONDUCTS  
 LOCAL AMBUSH OPS N AND SE OF CP EVANS IN COORDINATION  
 WITH RE/PF FORCES (CVA, VCLE).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

PAGE THREE UUMSK 3405 S E C R E T

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBRA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF FSB BARBRA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS OF FSB NANCY (NVA, UCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN AT DUCH PREPARES FOR FUTURE OP. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OP VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OP IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC YD 5516 (NVA, UCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND LION (NVA, UCLF). 4/3 ARVN SECURES FSB GERONIMO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, UCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, UCLF).

D. 5TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB (NVA, UCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RE/PE FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 3405 S E C R E T

ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (UCLF). 3/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB (NVA, UCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OP VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OP NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DUCH PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. 400 BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ HOOKER (NVA)

GP-4

BT

3405

COPY 3 OF 5

SECRET

ZC4400004

OO UOMS UOMSA  
 DE UOMSQ 1273 0201419  
 ZNY 33333  
 UOMSK -I- UOMSJEA  
 UOMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 U 221419Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UOMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UOMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN  
 UOMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UOMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UOMSQO/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UOMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CUE RVN  
 UOMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UOMSQU/CG THIRD MARDIV DGR RVN  
 UOMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ADN DIV CUE RVN  
 UOMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMPPAC MAW  
 ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO PI EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION I OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMC CNIR, MACV J3-J6, AND INFO J-3 TAGE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (G)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241042Z AUG 69

PAGE TWO UOMSQ 1273 S E C R E T  
 C. MACV CMC MSG 120010Z NOV 69  
 1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 23 NOV FOLLOWS:  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS  
 a. 1ST BDE DIR INF (MECH): IF 1/11 ARBOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIEI AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIEI RIVER (NVA,VOLF). IF 1/01 INF (MECH)  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND NW OF C-2 (NVA). IF  
 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VOLF).  
 IF 3/2 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG A13, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR A13  
 AND FSB FELLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CUE 23 AND SW  
 OF DUCO (NVA,VOLF).  
 b. 101ST ADN DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST ADN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUUSH OPNS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PP FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VOLF). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM  
 FSB ROY TO NUOC NUOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PP FORCES AND  
 SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VOLF). 2/322 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE  
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ BUISE (NVA). 1/301  
 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF LZ BUISE (NVA).  
 (2) 2D ADN BDE: 1/302 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND

PAGE THREE UJMSQ 1975 S E C R E T

ARSENAL AND THE PORN RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 2/206 INF (-) SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB. TWO COMPANIES PROVIDE SECURITY FOR OPN AT FSB BRADLEY (Y0277120). (NVA). 2/201 INF CONTINUES ON REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY. (S) 30 APOB BDE: 1/206 INF SECURES FSB KAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA,VCLF). 3/107 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS N AND SE OF CP EVANS IN COORDINATION WITH RE/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF).

3. 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MARI: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROLS AND AMBUSH ACT WITHIN TAOR WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELI SCYI. 0/1/1 HELOLIFTS TO W SO NOI AND COMMENCES RIF. 2/2/1 COMMENCES 40 HR STANDDOWN AT STACKRAMS.  
 B. 2TH MARI: 1/5(-) PROVIDE SCYI HILL CD AND INTERDICT EN LOGS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPNS IN TRUONG BUC VALLEY. CO B CONDUCTS PATROLS ALONG RTE 4 AND SONA VO GIA. 2/2 CONDUCTS OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH COS E AND H VIC A10449 AND CP WITH COS F AND G VIC A10022. 3/2 CONT SCYI OF LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE.

PAGE FOUR UJMSQ 1975 S E C R E T

CO 1(-) CONDUCTS ONE DAY S AND C OPN W OF LIBERTY ROAD. 0/1/2

~~RECEIVED 1/2/75 AS SUPPLEMENT TO 2ND FORWARDS SCYI~~

C. 7TH MARI: 1/7(REIN), 2/7(-) AND 3/7 CONT ENGR RPTG ACTIVITIES IN THE NW QUE SON MINS, AND THE E AND W QUE SON AOS RESPECTIVELY. 2/3/7 PROVIDES SCYI FOR FSB NYDER.  
 D. 26TH MARI: 1/20 CONT TO CONDUCT OPNS IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELI SCYI IN AO. 2/20 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PLAYS SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON SCYI OF RAILROADS FROM LANG CU TO XXIV BDAY TO PROTECT PASSAGE OF SPECIAL ARVN RESUPPLY TRAIN GOING FROM DANANG TO RUE. 3/20 CONT RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELI SCYI OPNS IN AO.  
 4. (S) AMERICAN DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN(11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF CONT SCYI FSB 411(05209/32) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC 052070, 054070, 054270. 4-3 INF CONT SCYI FSB SAN JUAN HILL (05094002) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC 050039, 050740. 4-21 INF CONT SCYI FSB DOBBIE (05072024); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) CDT SCYI QL-1 FM 10 TO 01 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC 0501001, CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC 05 0500 & SEARCH VIC 050200. 1-22 INF CONT SCYI FSB LIZ (05722400); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC 050040 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC 057740 & W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN VIC 050002. 2/4 ARVN ON SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI

PAGE FIVE UJMSQ 1975 S E C R E T

3/4 ARVN ON (-) SEARCH VIC 057020. 4/4 ARVN ON SEARCH VIC 056727.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
 4-31 INF CONT SCYI FSB WEST (A190200) & FSB SIBERIA (A1901202) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND REIP JUC OFZ VIC A19020, A19027, 010120. 2-1 INF CONT SCYI FSB HAWK HILL (01201010); CDT OPN N OF HAWK HILL VIC 011040, 01 1020, 011000 & W/F/17 CAV (-) VIC 011040. 3-21 INF CONT SCYI FSB CENTER (0102200) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC 010020, 010029, 01 0727. 1-40 IF CONT SCYI FSB PROFESSIONAL (01170070) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC 011007, 011007. 1/2 ARVN ON SECURE LZ YUONG (01100127). 2/2 ARVN ON SEARCH VIC 012240. 3/2 ARVN ON SEARCH VIC 01 2240. 4/2 ARVN ON SECURE TAM KY AND TAMU BINH.  
 C. OP GENEVA PARK (QUIN INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-0 INF CONT SCYI HILL 270 (01421040) & CDT SCYI OF, PUP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC 050100, 050911, 050190, 014000. 1-22 INF CONT SCYI FSB SIMSON (05220024); CDT LAND CLEARING OPN VIC 050107; CDT PACIFICATION OPN VIC 050900, 050070 & SEARCH VIC 050700. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC 050004. 1/0 ARVN ON SECURE LZ DOTTIE. 4/0 ARVN ON SECURE QUANG NGAI.  
 D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (101 SQDN, 101 CAV)  
 B & C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
 E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

PAGE SIX UMSG 1070 5 2 0 R 2 I

2-40 INF COMB SOUVY FSB GAIOR (05078901) & CBT PACIFICATION OP  
VIC 050079, & W/CAP 100 VIC 050799. 2/0 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 054000.  
3/0 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC 054070.

2. (S) I CORPS:

A. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE  
AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 3/1 ARVN  
AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS  
VIC AND N OF FSB BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF  
OPNS OF FSB GANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL  
AND THE GIU BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA).  
3/2 ARVN AT DUNG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPN. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
OP VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW  
OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DUNG  
DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPN IN RKI BELI SW OF  
RUE VIC YD0516 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND LION  
(NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN SECURES FSB GERMINO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS  
VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF). 5/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERMINO PROVIDES  
READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

GP-4

BT

1070

NNNN

RE ICORP MATE WOULD RESENT THAT MESSAGE  
MY MAINLINE RAN OUT OF TAPE

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1074 326141  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEJ  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 221419Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSGA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSQD/CG THIRD MARDIV DGH RVN  
 UUMSJEJ/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS  
 (4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ  
 BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1074 S E C R E T  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS  
 INTO LZ BOISE, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/54  
 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.  
 (5) 17TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN  
 VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPN NW OF  
 C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA).  
 2/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND E OF A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CON-  
 DUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).  
 (6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DNG PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.  
 (7) HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ HOOKER (NVA)  
 B. QDSZ:  
 (1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 9865.  
 (2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 991579.  
 (3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 0263.  
 (4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1074 S E C R E T  
 MASS ET 0567.  
 (5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BATTALIONS WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE  
 CONTINUES DUONG SON 2.  
 (6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.  
 C. 2ND ARVN DIV SEE PARA 4.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1074

*Copy 4 15*

**CONFIDENTIAL**

VV NAF 216..\*216...216...216

OO UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5382 5278925  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 230500Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG RVN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4953 MACCZ-ICQD  
 THRU: I CORPS TOC

ATTN: G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 24 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT ASSUMES AO OF HUNG QUANG 1/12. REPLACING  
 2ND BN 51ST REGT. CENTER OF MASS AT 9957.

2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT ASSUMES AO OF 1ST BN 51ST REGT ON  
 HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 02063.

3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS 0263.

4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS VI 0267.

5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) PLACED  
 UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT  
 OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

PAGE TWO UUMSQI 5382 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

GP-4

BT

5382

NNNN

I CORP DEMAQ QSL AT 0520

NNNN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

MAF I FMAW

ZNY 95555

O P 230929Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAW COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 WITH COS A & B CONDUCTS S & C OPS IN SOUTHERN DODGE CITY VIC AT 9955. C/1/1 COMMENCES RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI WHICH WAS POSTPONED ONE DAY DUE TO WEATHER AND FLOODING CONDITIONS. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROLLING AND AMBUSH ACTS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY. E/2/1 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/1 CONTINUES ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUE OPS IN THUONG DUC AO PROVIDING SCTY FOR HILL 65 & 52 AND RT 4 IN AO. 2/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED ACTIVITIES WITH COS E & H AND CP IN S ARIZONA AREA, CO F IN N ARIZONA AND CO G IN CENTRAL ARIZONA. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE, AND CONTINUES CO SIZED & C OPS W OF LIBERTY ROAD. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN) CONT S & C OPS IN PEAKS & NORTHERN SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPS IN E AO & PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535. 3/7 CONT OPS IN W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPS IN ASG AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY AND SCTY OF RT 1 AND RR IN 2/26 AO, AND PROTECTION OF RICE HARVEST.

GP-4

BT

107

COPY 3 OF 4 PAGES

NNNV

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL YOUR LAST AT 1045..KKK

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

D  
VVV IAA 828 828 VD

FM UMSO  
DE UMSQA 1384 3271000  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 230952Z NOV 69  
FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
TO UMSO/III MAP COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-6COP ATTN:COG  
SUBJECT: CGJS DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 24 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
121 VIC BS4168, BS3964, BS3963. B/3-1 CA FR BS470710 TO BS415680  
AT 1300H. C/3-1 CA FR FSB 411 TO BS392647 AT 1330H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY  
FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6838, BS6441.  
4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY  
QL-1 FR 19 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION  
OP W/PF VIC BS8236 & SEARCH VIC BS8335. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ  
(BS732436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH  
OP W/PF VIC BS7741 & W/1 CO 3-4 ARVN VIC BS7344. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH  
VIC BS8832. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN  
(-) SEARCH VIC BS7257. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6788.

PAGE 2 UMSQA 1384 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE /5ARVN REGT);  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBBERIA(AT901232) & CDT  
SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9526, AT6921, BT0622. 2-1 INF (-)  
CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (GXBT231315) W/F/17 CAV; CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL  
VIC BT1847. BT1528. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1646. 3-21 INF (ILSSBL CONT

CTY FSB CENTER (BT02253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT-  
0828. BT0622, BT0522. C/2-1 SEARCH VIC BT0621. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY  
FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT17078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT+20

BT2307. 1/3 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157) 2/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC  
BT2046. 3/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2244. 4/3 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY AND  
THANG BINH. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1635.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES N&W CHU LIA VIC BS4389, BT3812, BT4207, BS5093. A/1-1 CA FR  
BS5490 O BS4389 AT 1300H. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON(BS528824);  
CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5186; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS-  
6079 & SEARCH VIC BS5484. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

4. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)  
C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LIA.

5. ( OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CON SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS-  
6879 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6799. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6887. 2/6 ARVN BN  
SEARCH VIC BS4883. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS076.

GP-4/  
75  
1384

106

NNNN

CONFIDENTIAL

1. 01 01 01 01

RORRORSEVMT

MSQ NS MSQ MSQ MSQ MXO 93 93

ZEL

OO UUMSQ UUMSJE4 UUMSEMA UUMSKO UUMSON

DE UUMSK 0431 3271045

ZNY SSSSS

O 231025Z NOV 69 ZEL

FM CG XXIV CORPS RVN

TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO UUMSJE4/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CFE RVN

UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

UUMSON/CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) OTR RVN

ZEN/CF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT

SECRET

AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 24 NOV 69 (U)

① (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAY LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND NW OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF D4CB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0431 SECRET

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

① 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 1/322 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

1/521 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

② 2ND ABN BDE: 1/522 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POUL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 1/525 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 1/521 INF CONTINUES BN REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY.

③ 3RD ABN BDE: 1/526 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAD CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA, VCLF). ONE COMPANY AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 1/127 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSK 2431 S E C R E T

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB 'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA), 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS, 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB BARBARA (NVA), 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2ND ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE XHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA), 3/2 ARVN AT DHOB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS, 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA), 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB FILLER (NVA).

C. 3RD ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER, 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RHT BELT SW OF HIE VIC YD 5516 (NVA, VCLF), 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF), 4/3 ARVN SECURES FSB GERONIMO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC FSB (NVA, VCLF), 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT : 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ ~~BOISE~~ AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF), 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 2431 S E C R E T

CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF), 3/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF), 4/54 ARVN AT HIE CONDUCTS HIE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 17TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA), 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA), 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA), 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHOB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. 400 BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF LZ HOOKER (NVA).

GP-4

BT

2431

NNNN

~~SECRET~~

HAS BEEN SENT

130

ZCZCEAA423

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1112 3271245  
 ZNY 88888  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQ -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 231245Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 JUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEN RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

SECRET SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241245Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1112 SECRET

B. MACV COC MSG 120316Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 24 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 1ST BDE TTH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-4 AND VIC AND NW OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CAN LO AND SW OF PHOT (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN HS THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY (20056033) TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK (ZD113013) AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE (YD863988) AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB AND NW OF

LZ BOISE (YC945968) (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL (YC932903), COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1112 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM(YD706102) AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL(YD812082) (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE(YD620095) AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB. (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES BN REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY(YD638274). (3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN(YD490198) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK(YD495237) AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA,VCLF). ONE COMPANY AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SOMG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF).

3. 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 WITH COS A & B CONDUCTS S & C OPNS IN SOUTHERN DODGE CITY VIC AT 9955. C/1/1 COMMENCES RIF ON WESTERN GO NOI WHICH WAS POSTPONED ONE DAY DUE TO WEATHER AND FLOODING CONDITIONS. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROLLING AND AMBUSH OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY. E/2/1 CONTINUES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/1 CONTINUES ICIPP.  
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONTINUE OPNS IN THUONG DUC AO PROVIDING SCTY FOR HILL 65 & 52 AND RT 4 IN AO. 2/5 CONTINUES LAST REPORTED

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1112 S E C R E T

ACTIVITIES WITH COS E & H AND CP IN S ARIZONA AREA, CO F IN N ARIZONA AND CO G IN CENTRAL ARIZONA. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND LIBERTY BRIDGE, AND CONTINUES CO SIZED OPNS W OF LIBERTY ROAD. D/1/5 CONTINUES AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE. C. 7TH MAR: 1/7(REIN) CONT S & C OPNS IN PEAKS & NORTHERN SLOPES OF QUE SON MTS. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO & PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 AND 3/26 CONTINUE NORMAL OPNS IN ASG AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY AND SCTY OF RT 1 AND RR IN 2/26 AO. AND PROTECTION OF RICE HARVEST.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4168, BS3964, BS3963. R/3-1 CA FR BS470710 TO BS415680 AT 1300H. C/3-1 CA FR FSB 411 TO BS392647 AT 1330H. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6838, BS6441.  
4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY 01-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION W/PF VIC BS8236 & SEARCH VIC BS8335. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1112 S E C R E T

(BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A1-1 CAV VIC BS83434 CDT SEARCH OP W/PF VIC BS7741 & W/1 CO 3-4 ARVN VIC BS7344. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8832. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGA1. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC BS7257. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6788.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (QOYTH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT):

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (-5998250) & FSB SIOBERIA(AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HEIP DUC CFZ VIC AT9526, AT8921, BT0022. 2-1 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17 CAV: CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BT1847, BT1528. 8/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1646. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT02253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT-0828, BT0622, BT3522. C/2-1 SEARCH VIC BT0621. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT2307. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2046. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2244. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE TAM KY AND THANG BINH. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1633.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS4389, BT3812, BT4207, BS5093. A/1-1 CA FR BS5490 TO BS4389 AT 1300H. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON(BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5186; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5930, BS-

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1112 S E C R E T

6879 & SEARCH VIC BS5484. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE(BS630855).

D. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CON SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS-6879 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6799. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6337. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4833. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS076.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV(REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCT RIF OPNS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 3/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF FSB BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR OP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN AT DMCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG

GP

BT

1112

CCP 3

15

136

ZCZCEAA091

OO UUMS UUMSA

DE UUMSQ 1113 3271245

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA

UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

O 231245Z NOV 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN

UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAV

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

SECRET FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS

DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF

HUE VIC YD6516 (NVA, VCLF). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OPN LION

(NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN SECURES FSB GERONIMO AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC

PAGE TWO UUMSG 1113 S E C R E T

FSB (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY CONDUCTS RIF OPNS S OF LZ HOOKER (NVA).

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT ASSUMES AO OF HUNG QUANG 1/12. REPLACING 2ND BN 51ST REGT. CENTER OF MASS AT 9957.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT ASSUMES AO OF 1ST BN 51ST REGT ON

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1113 S E C R E T

HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0063.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT0263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) PLACED UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1113

NNN

COPY 5 15

121

VV MAF 226 226 226 226  
 OTICZYUW UUMSQ15411 3281415-CCCC--UUMSQ.

ZNY CCCCC

O 240800Z NOV 69

FM QUANG DO SPECIAL ZONE

TO UUMSQ/111 MAF

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4958 MACCZ-ICQD ATTN: G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 25 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9957.

2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0063.

3. (C) 3 RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0263.

4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0567.

5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

GP-4

BT

5411

NNNN  
 DE HQ QSL AT 1503 KKK

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

XL 66

VV MSQ 135 135 135

OO HUMSK HUMSQ HUMSJEA HUMSENA  
 DE HUMSKO 1745 3283615  
 ZNY CCACC  
 O 24361Z NOV 69  
 FM CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (AM) OTR  
 TO HUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO: HUMSQ/CG III MAF  
 HUMSJEA/CG 121ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 HUMSENA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LMD)

BT  
 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 SUBJECT 1400 HOUR REPORT

(C) PLANS FOR 25 NOV 69

- ① IF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS: B 1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SIU TEM B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON.  
 1/C 1-77 WILL ACT AS ARRE AT LZ SHARON.
- ② IF 1-51 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES

PAGE TWO HUMSKO 1745/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WEST AND NORTH EAST OF C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-11, B 1-51 AND C 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2. A 1-51 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NE OF C2. A 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRE AT 44. SCOUTS 1-51 WILL ACT AS A RRE AT C2 AND ESTABLISH A BLOCKING FORCE WEST OF C2.

- ③ IF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS, CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER, CONDUCT COMBINED NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 112 RE COMPANY AND CONDUCT DAY PATROLS NORTH OF LZ NANCY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRE AT OTCS. A 4-12 WILL SECURE CUA VIET AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER. C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY. 1/C 1-11 WILL ACT AS RRE AT YD 434430 DURING THE DAY AND CONDUCT COMBINED NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY WITH THE 112 RE COMPANY. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL SECURE HAI LANG FSB AND CONDUCT

PAGE THREE HUMSKO 1745/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 DAY PATROLS WEST OF HAI LANG FSB.

- ④ IF 3-5 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER AND QL9 AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB AS FOLLOWS:  
 A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C2-34 WILL SECURE QL9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 224573  
 C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF DHCB. D 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER
- ⑤ HAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS NW OF THE HAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT  
 1745

69

WRASHN  
VV NSQ 37 37 37 37

OO UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSEMA UUMSOW UUMSKO  
DE UUMSK 2447 3288945  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 24092Z NOV 69  
FM CG XXIV CORUS PHB RVN  
TO UUMSQ/CG III MAFNRDNG RVN  
INFO UUMSJE A/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
UUMSOW/CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
UUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN  
ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT  
S E C R E T  
AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 25 NOV 69 (U)

① (S) 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CHA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9. PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 2447 S E C R E T

② (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO MIOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/

APF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/532 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL, COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY.

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR

PAGE 3 UJMSK 2447 S E C R E T  
OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD 519349) (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB 'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF FSB BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL

3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER: 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK-17 TO STAND DOWN. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER (YD 692158) AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND

PAGE 4 UJMSK 2447 S E C R E T

CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN COJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO A-1 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. 400 BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

GP-4

BT

2447

CONFIDENTIAL



PQP LO  
VV IBA80 863

PP RHMAFA  
DE RUMLLIA 1431 3281050  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 241030Z NOV 69  
FM AMCAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMAFA/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 25 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARC W OP AROUND BASE ARE

121 VIC BS4167, BS4063, BS3963. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
(BS634580) & CDT SEACH OP VIC BS6839, BS6340. 4-21 INF CON T SCTY FSB  
DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE

ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PP VIC BS8333 I SEARCH  
VIC BS8133. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING  
OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7645 & W/1 CO 3/4  
ARVN VIC BS7445. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS8930. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE  
& TRIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN  
SEARCH VIC BS6858. E/1 CAV CDT AINT & TRAIN AT CHU LAI.

PAGE 2 FUMLLIA 1431 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT  
SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9326, AT9923. 2-1 INF CNT SCTY FSB

HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/(1/17 CAV; CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BS1847,  
BT1425, BT1628. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1746. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0828, BT  
0622, BT0126. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT  
SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1207, BT1807. 1/3 ARVN BN SECURE LZ  
YOUNG (BT188157). 2/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/3 ARVN BN SEARCH  
VIC BT2244. 4/3 ARVN BN CA FR HAWK HILL TO BT115297 AT 0700H & SEARCH.  
1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1633.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS4589, BT3811, BS4890, BT4403. A/1-6  
CA FR BS5490 TO BS4589 AT 0750H. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON  
(BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5186; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC  
BS5282. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4983. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS  
5078.

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
BS6879 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6799. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6992. 4/6  
ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

GP-4

BT

SIGNAL

HAS BEEN SENT

ZCZCEAA374

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1154 3281455  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 241455Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1154 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 25 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY(YD442394) HAI LANG(YD413472) AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). TF

1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS W AND NE OF C-2(YD135645) (NVA). RF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON(YD340493) (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER(YD019593) AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CAN LO AND SW OF DRCB (NVA,VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AB):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF).

2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOI BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF).

2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL,

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1154 S E C R E T

COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S VIC LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY.

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA,VCLF). 3/167 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHU TRACH BRIDGE (YD519349) (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 WITH COS A & C CONDUCT S & C OPNS IN SOUTHERN DODGE CITY VIC AT93956D. C/1/1 PREP ON ORDER TO HELO LIFT TO W GO NOI ISLAND AND CONDUCT RIF. 2/1 & 3/1(-) CONT PATROLS AND AMBUSH OPN WITHIN AO'S WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND RKT BELT SCTY. 2/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. 4/5/1 CONT ICIPP.  
B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 35 AND CONDUCTS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1154 S E C R E T

PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4 AND FOOT HILLS OF CHARLEY RIDGE IN AO. 2/5 CONTINUES PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN ARIZONA AREA TO INTERDICT EN LOC. 3/5 CONTINUES SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD & BRIDGE, PROVIDES 1 PLT TO SCREEN OPPOSITE FOOT BALL ISLAND VIC AT 8951. 4/3/5 CONDUCTS S & C OPNS IN E 5TH MAR AO VIC AT 9351.

C. 7TH MAF: 1/7 (REIN) CONT S & C ON PEAKS & SLOPES OF QUE SON HTS, CM VIC AT 9633. G/2/7 REMAINS OPCOM 1/7. 2/7(-) CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON AO TO INTERDICT EN LOC. L/3/7 PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER(AT945344)

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. C/1/26 COMMENCES RIF CM VIC AT 8670. 2/26 CONT NORMAL RR AND RT 1 SCTY AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL IN AO. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE:4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4167, BS4263, BS3963. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634360) & CDT SEARCH OPN VIC BS6339, BS6340. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS672324); W/A/1-1 CAV(-) CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS6155; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS6355 AND SEARCH

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1154 S E C R E T

VIC BS135. 1-2B INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436): CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS6343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7645 & W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN VIC BS7445. 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6935. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6556. E/1 CAV CDT MAINT & TRAIN AT CHU LAI.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT992255) & FSB SIBERIA (AT991232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND REIP DUC CFZ VIC AT9526, AT9923. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/1/17 CAV; CDT OP N OF HAWK HILL VIC BS1347, BT1425, BT1628. 3/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1746. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT652253) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT6623, BT6622, BT6126. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173273) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1297, BT1397. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT168157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2945. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2244. 4/5 ARVN BN CA FR HAWK HILL TO BT115297 AT 0700H & SEARCH. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1633.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421546) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS4589, BT3311, BS4390, BT4403. A/1-6 CA FR BS5499 TO BS4589 AT 0750H. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1154 S E C R E T

(BS523324); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5136; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5930, BS6979 & SEARCH VIC BS5232. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4983. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5073,

C. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS579361) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6879 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6799. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6992. 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BAR-4- -, S :9,57:5 43! 90, 2 91 1? -, ,3 (NVA). 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF FSB BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN AT DHC8 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF

GP-4

BT

1154

2 15

SECRET

**SECRET****HAS BEEN SENT**

ZCZCEAA152  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1155 3281455  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 241455Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T          FINAL    SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 OPS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (YD192411) (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPS NW OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER: 2/3 ARVN MOVES TO PD-17 TO STAND DOWN. 3/3  
 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1155 S E C R E T

OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER (YD 692158) AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL / AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ BOISE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV : 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN MOVES TO A-1 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

F. GDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT ASSUMES AO OF HUNG QUANG 1/12. REPLACING 2ND BN 51ST REGT. CENTER OF MASS AT 957.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1155 S E C R E T

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT ASSUMES AO OF 1ST BN 51ST REGT ON HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0063.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT0263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) PLACED UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

G. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1155

COPY 2 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MAF233...233...233

OO UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5420 3290715  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 250240Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4961 MACCZ-ICQD ATINA G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U).

PERIOD: 30 NOVEMBER TO 6 DECEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9957.

2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0063.

3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0265.

4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.

5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

GP-4

BT

5420

NNNN  
 AND QSL PLS  
 KKK  
 DE MAF AND QSL QSL QSL KXXX

79

CONFIDENTIAL

OFRB  
 AND MATE RZ Z ON 168 168  
 XOHY  
 UV MSQ 69 69 69 69

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJA UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKO 1757 329455  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 25065Z NOV 69  
 FM CG 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)  
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO UUMSQ / CG III MAF  
 UUMSJA / CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA / SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ABN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO )  
 BT

CONFIDENTIAL  
 SUBJECT : 1400 HOUR REPORT  
 ( ) PLANS FOR 26 NOV 69

1. IF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS  
 FOLLO : B 1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 VIC LZ SIZIE, B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED  
 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 SOUTH OF LZ SHARON, 1/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT  
 LZ SHARON.

2. IF 1-61 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST

PAGE TWO HUMSK 1767 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND NORTH EAST OF C2 AS FOLLOWS: A 1-11, B 1-61 AND C 1-61  
 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 WEST OF C2. A 1-41 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2. A 1-77 WILL  
 ACT AS A RRF AT A4. SCOUTS 1-61 WILL ACT  
 AS A RRF AT C 2 AND ESTABLISH A BLOCKING POSITION  
 WEST OF C2.

3. IF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS, CONDUCT  
 S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA  
 VIET RIVER, AND NW OF LZ NANCY, CONDUCT  
 COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW  
 OF LZ NANCY WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY AS FOLLOWS.  
 C 1-77 ACT AS A RRF AT MTCB, C 1-11(-) SECURE  
 LZ NANCY. 1/C 1-11 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY WITH THE  
 112 RF COMPANY. A 4-12 WILL SECURE CUA VIET  
 AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 NW OF LZ NANCY.

PAGE THREE HUMSK 1767 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 4. IF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL 9 AND FSB FULLER AND  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF D4CB AS FOLLOWS:  
 A 5-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO. B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL  
 SECURE QL 9 FROM DONG HA TO VIC YD 324570. C 3-5  
 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES SW OF D4CB. D 1-11 WILL SECURE  
 FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE  
 AT THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

1949

VV MAF232...232  
 OTICZYUW UUMSQ12419 38 22707-CCCC--UUMSQ.  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 220707Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO III MAF  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4960 MACCZ-ICQD AITN: G-3  
 SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (WEEKLY) (U).

PERIOD: 30 NOVEMBER TO 6 DECEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9927.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/13. CENTER OF MASS BT 0263.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/13. CENTER OF MASS 0263.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/13. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN TO RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC-MY

PAGE 2 UUMSQ12419 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RANGER TRAINING CENTER ON 28 NOVEMBER 1969 FOR APPROXIMATELY  
 30 DAYS.

OP-4

BT

2419

NNNN

AND MATE DE I CORP PLS TO QSL

DE [REDACTED] AND QSL QSL KKKKKK

VV MSG 17

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEAB UUMSJEAC UUMSJEAD  
 DE UUMSJEAB 423 3297836  
 ZNY 55555  
 O P 25083Z NOV 69 ZEX  
 FM CG 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEAB/CO 1ST BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CEE RVN  
 UUMSJEAC/CO 2D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) LZS RVN  
 UUMSJEAD/CO 3D BDE 101ST ABN DIV (AMBL) CES RVN  
 BT

S E C R E T

AVDQ-00-P 110307

SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS 31 NOV-6 DEC 69 (U)

A. YOUR 08174Z SEP 69

1. (U) FORCE MOVEMENTS: N/A
2. (U) FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS: N/A
3. (S) FORECAST OF PREVIOUSLY REPORTED OPERATIONS WHICH ARE CONTINUING.

A. 1ST BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 1-3274 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATION SATURATE IN PHU THU DISTRICT. EMPHASIS WILL BE PLACED ON TRAINING RE COMPANIES AND CONDUCTING EXTENSIVE COMBINED

PAGE 2 UUMSJEAB 423 S E C R E T

AMBUSH AND PATROL OPERATIONS. 2-3274 INF CONTINUES OPERATIONS IN PHU LOC DISTRICT IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH TERRITORIAL FORCES. 2-532D INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FB RIFLE (YD 764977) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION IN THIS AREA. 1-531ST INF CONTINUES OPCON TO 1ST BDE AND CONDUCTS OPS IN VIC FB BOISE (YD 945964) IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 54TH ARVN REGT. (1ST BDE CENTER MASS YD 9225).

B. 2D BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE IN CENTRAL THUA THIEN PROVINCE IN CLOSE COORDINATION WITH TERRITORIAL FORCES. 2-501ST INF COMPLETES BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 26 NOV 69, PREPARES FOR MOVEMENT ON 27 NOV 69 AND MOVES TO FB BASTOGNE (YD 521497) ON 28 NOV 69. 2-526 REMAINS OPCON TO 2D BDE AND MOVES TO FB BIRMINGHAM (YD 744173) ON 28 NOV TO RELEASE 1-542D INF FOR BN REFRESHER TRAINING. 1-527D INF CONDUCTS BN REFRESHER TRAINING 31 NOV-6 DEC 69.

C. 3D BDE: CONTINUES OPERATIONS UNDER DIVISION OPERATION REPUBLIC SQUARE. 3-1374 INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN THE LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DISTRICT IN COORDINATION WITH RE AND PE UNITS. 1-515TH INF WILL CONTINUE OPERATIONS IN VIC OF FB BAKKASAN (YD 493198) MAINTAINING NUMEROUS S MAY RECON TEAMS

PAGE 3 UUMSJEAB 423 S E C R E T

THROUGHOUT BN AQ. (BDE CENTER OF MASS YD 5432). OP-4

BT  
423

MAF I FMAW

ZNY SSSSS

O P 250925Z NOV 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

INFO FIRST MAW COC

FIRST MAR COC

FIFTH MAR COC

SEVENTH MAR COC

TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC

ELEVENTH MAR

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 WITH COS AND C CONT S AND C OPS IN SE DODGE CITY. C/1/1 PREP ON ORDER TO EHLO LIST TO W GO NOI ISALND AND COND RIF. REMAINDER OF 1/1 CONT NORMAL AMBUSH/PATROL ACTS IN ASG AO. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT NORMAL OPS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND RKT BELT SCTY. 6/2/1 COMMENCES 48 HR STADDOWN AT STACK ARMS. 8/3/1 CONT ICICPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONT LAST RPTD ACTS IN THUONG DUC AO. 2/5 CONT OPS IN ARIZONA AREA TO INTERDICT EN LOCS. 3/5 CONT SCTY FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS CO SIZED S AND C OPS W OF LIBERTY ROAD. 4/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S AND C OPS IN QUE SON MTNS CM VIC AT9639. 6/2/7 RETURNS OPCON 2/7. 2/7 CONT OPS IN E QUE SON AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY RTE 535. 3/7 CONT OPS IN W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES CO L AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT LAST RPTD ACTS INCLUDING C/1/26 COND RIF CM VIC AT3670. 2/26 CONT ASG ACTY OPS IN N AO AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPS. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPS AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN AO.

GP-4

BT

OO UUMSO UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSOV UUMSKO  
 DE UUMSK 3454 3293959  
 ZNY 55335  
 O 25093Z NOV 69 ZEL ZEL  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UUMSJEA/ CG 131ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
 UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UUMSQ/ CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 UUMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN  
 ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

**SECRET**  
**AVII-6C**

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 25 NOV 69 (C)  
 1. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). TF  
 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA).  
 TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,  
 VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM  
 LO AND SW OF DHC3 (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 3454 **SECRET**

2. (S) 131ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1  
 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/532 INF  
 SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ  
 BOISE (NVA). 1/521 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W  
 OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/532 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM A D  
 ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH  
 OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/526 INF SECURES FSB  
 BASTOGNE A D CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC, W AND SE TF FSB  
 (NVA). 2/521 INF CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ GALLY.

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/526 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS  
 MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA, VCLF). 3/137 INF  
 CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEM, AN LO AND SONG BO  
 BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR  
 OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD 5 19349) (NVA, VCLF).

~~113~~ 114

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0464 S E C

E T

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN REINFORCES FSB'S ANNE  
 AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
 AND W OF BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S  
 OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL  
 AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA).  
 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF  
 FSB FULLER (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT PK-17. 3/3 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC T PLION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER (YD 592153) AND SECURES FSB  
 GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB  
 ANZIO VIC YD 9123 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND  
 CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST. IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0464 S E C

E T

FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB A Z IO  
 (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF LZ BOISE (NVA, VCLF).  
 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC  
 A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA).  
 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA)

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

G. HOC ZAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

0464

CONFIDENTIAL

BPXR  
VV IAA695

PP RHMMAFA  
DE RUMLLIA 1490 3291030  
ZNY CCCCC  
D 251015Z NOV 69  
FM ANCAL DIV IOC  
TO RHMMAFA/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-6COP ATTN: COC  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 26 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
121 VIC BS4672, BS5169, BS4475, 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
(BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7042, BS6040. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID  
LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333  
& SEARCH VIC BS7832. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND  
CLEARING OP W/1/A1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7944 & W/1  
CO 3/4 ARVN VIC BS7445. E/1 CAV CDT MAINT & TRAIN AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN  
BN SEARCH VIC BS8931. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4  
ARVN BN (-) SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6757.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIA 1490 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT  
SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8522, AT9726. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY  
FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17: CDT OP AROUND HAWK HIL VIC BT1847,  
BT1525, BT1627. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1747. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
CENTER  
(BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0623, BT0828, BT  
0224. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP I  
BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1307 BT2408. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157)  
2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2046. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2244. 4/5 ARVN  
BN SEARCH VIC BT1232. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1633.  
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5189, BT3712, BS4991, BT4403. 1-52 INF  
CONT SCTY FSB SINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5186; CDT  
PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS5681. 2/6 ARVN BN  
SEARCH IC BS4885. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5078.  
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQSN, 1ST CAV)  
C IRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS  
6878 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6799. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6993. 4/6 ARVN BN  
CDT EAGLE FLIGHT OP VIC BS5678  
GP-4  
BT  
1490

112

NNNN ( )  
AND MAF PLS TO QSLFOR THAT LAST MSG KKKKKKKOOSMAN NY MEG METS  
KKKKKKKAZZIE NY KNICKS  
Z  
AND MATE QSL PLS KKKKK

SECRET

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1201 3291307  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 251307Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1201 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 16 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

AM QST BDE 5TH (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). TF  
 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA).  
 TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,  
 VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY  
 FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS NW OF CAM  
 LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN  
~~CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).~~ 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1  
 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF  
 SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ  
 BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS W  
 OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1201 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA,VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY.

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FFORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD519349) (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 WITH COS A AND C CONT S AND C OPS IN SE DODGE CITY. C/1/1 PREP ON ORDER TO PHELO LIST TO GO NOI ISLAND AND COND RIF. REMAINDER OF 1/1 CONT NORMAL AMBUSH/PATROL ACTS IN ASG AO. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT NORMAL OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE HARVEST AND RKT BELT SCTY. G/2/1 COMMENCES 48 HR STANDOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONT LAST RPTD OPNS IN THUONG, DUC AO. 2/5 CONT OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA TO INTERDICT EN LOCS. 3/5 CONT SCTY

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1201 S E C R E T

FOR LIBERTY ROAD AND BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS CO SIZED S AND C OPNS W OF LIBERTY ROAD. D/1/5 REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S AND C OPNS IN QUE SON MTNS CM VIC AT9639. G/2/7 RETURNS OPCON 2/7. 2/7 CONT OPNS IN E QUE SON AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL AND SCTY RTE 535. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES CO L AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT LAST RPTD OPNS INCLUDING C/1/26 COND RIF CM VIC AT8670. 2/26 CONT ASG OPNS IN N AO AND CONDUCTS RICE DENIAL OPNS. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PLACES EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4672, BS5169, BS4475, 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7042, BS6040. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS7832. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7944 & W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN VIC BS7445. E/1 CAV CDT MAINT & TRAIN AT CHU LAI. 1/4 ARVN

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1201 S E C R E T

BN SEARCH VIC BS8931. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6757.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HEIP DUC CFZ VIC AT8522, AT9726. 2-1 INF CONT CTY

FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315) W/F/17: CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT1847, BT1525, BT1627. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH IC BT1747. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB

DENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0623, BT0828, BT 1224. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OPN

IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1307 BT2408. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT1881-57). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2046. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2244. 4/5

ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1232. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1633.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CNT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS7189, BT3712, BS4991, BT4403. 1-52 INF

CONT SCTY FSB SINSON (BS528842); CDT LAND CLARING OP VIC BS5186; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS5078.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQSN, 1ST CAV)

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1201 S E C R E T

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS478961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 6878 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6799. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6993. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT OP VIC BS5678

RAPID REACTION HELO BORNE RECON

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT PK-17. 3/3 ARVN

GP-4

BT

1201

NNNN

ZCZCEAAS91  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1202 3291307  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 201307Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSEA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAF DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV JHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC IP LION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF  
 OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER (YJSS92198) AND SECURES FSB  
 GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1507 S E C R E T

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/24 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF FSB  
 ANZIO VIC YD 9183 (NVA,VCLF). 2/24 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND  
 CLEAR OPNS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO  
 (VCLF). 3/24 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE-OF FSB BOISE (NVA,VCLF).  
 4/24 ARVN CONDUCTS THE SECURITY MISSION

(5) 11TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC  
 A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS NW OF C-1 (NVA).  
 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-1 AND A-1 (NVA)

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

(7) HUOC B AO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS

B. WDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 9957.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS BT 9963.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1202 S E C R E T

MASS AT 9263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS BT 9567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER  
 OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS  
 IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BK CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1202

CO 13 \* 10 COPIES

SECRET

NNNN

DE DIV AND I QSL AT 25 I ALREADY QSL'D THANKS MUCH KKKK

KMTK

ZNY SSSSS

P 250255Z NOV 69

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

S E C R E T

WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPS

A. MACV DIR 525-13

B. CG III MAF 061424Z SEPT 69

1. IAW REF A &amp; B FOL RPT PRD 30NOV THRU 30DEC69

2. (S) 1ST MAR: IN COORD AND COOPERATION W/RVNAF AND PROGA THO BAC VIC (BT 083614) TO NEUTRALIZE VIC. OP TO BE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY INTRODUCTION OF INFANTRY COMPANY INTENSIVE PACIFICATION PROGRAM (ICIPP) ON 29NOV AS PART OF PHASE II. PHASE III, IN COORD AND COOPERATION W/RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL FORCES (NPFV'S FR DAI LOC DISTRICT) CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OP VIC TICH PHU (AT 930591), GIAO DONG (AT 929565) AND HOA PHU (AT 910558) TO NEUTRALIZE VIC. OP TO BE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY INTRODUCTION OF INFANTRY COMPANY PACIFICATION PROGRAM (ICIPP) ON 30DEC69.

3. (S) 5TH MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP IN SPT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THONG DUC VALLEY IN SPT OF RICE DENIAL OP CENTER OF MASS (AT 8557). 2/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS AND INTERDICTION OF EN LOC'S THROUGHOUT ARIZONA TERRITORY TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI CENTER OF MASS (AT 8449). 3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OP TO LOCATE ENEMY HARBOR SIGHTS AND STAGING AREAS, EAST AND SOUTH OF LIBERTY BRIDGE CENTER OF MASS (AT 9451).

4. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RIF IN QUE SON MTS TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE SW FOR AND LOG INSTALLATIONS CENTER OF MASS (AT 9633). 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OP SIMULTANEOUSLY IN THE FOL AREAS; PAGODA VALLEY CENTER OF MASS (BT 0645) AND SW OF LZ BALDY CENTER OF MASS (BT 1033) INCL SCTY RT 535. 3/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP IN SPT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM CENTER OF MASS (BT 0034).

5. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OP AND SCTY OF RKT BELT AND COBB BRIDGE, SIMULTANEOUSLY CONDUCT RIF OP WITHIN AO TO NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI CENTER OF MASS (AT 8668). 2/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES IN AO WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OP AND SCTY FOR NATIONAL ROUTE 1, LANG CO BRIDGE AND THE DANANG-HUE RAILROAD CENTER OF MASS (AT 9492). 3/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OP AND SCTY FOR RKT BELT, DANG BRIDGE AND DANANG HARBOR CENTER OF MASS (AT 9100).

GP-4

BT

NNNN

DE DIV AND INT QSL INT QSL IT QSL INT QSL KKKK

34/7

DE DIV A

DE DIV AND I NT QSL INT QSL INT QSL NT QSL IN QSL KKKK

DE M

3 4

DE M ANDX

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL YOUR LAST AT 0221...

9 489 469

AT 0410

VV MAF 2240 240 240

OO UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQI 5431 3300410  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 260345Z NOV 69  
 FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG RVN  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4966 MACCZ-ICQD

THRU: 1 CORPS IOC

ATTN: 8-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 27 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9957.

2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 0063.

3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS 0263.

4. (C) 7TH BN 55ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BI 0267.

5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE(-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTION.

6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY

GP-4

5431

NNNN

DE MAF AND QSL QSL AT 0420Z

CONFIDENTIAL

64

OT  
FVAAND MATE QSL QSL AT 0427...0427...0427 K K KILOBJOACWW  
VV IAA 119....119....119M

I

PP UUMSO

DE UUMQA 1523 3300500

ZNY CCCCC

P 260450Z NOV 69

FM AMERICAL DIV TOC

TO III MAF COC

BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-BCOP ATTN:COG

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (U)

PERIOD 30 NOV THRU 6 DEC 69

REF: III MAF MSG DTG 060600Z NOV 68

1. (C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

OP IRON MOUNTAIN CONT W/11TH INF VDE UTILIZING FOUR MANUEVER BATTALION

TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS8233, BS7843, BS-  
7040, BS4772, 4TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6757, SPT PKRIFICATION

OP VIC BS9

0 &amp; SECURE QUANG NGAI AND LZ DRAGON.

2. (C) OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

OP FREDERICK HILL CONT W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANUEVER BATTALIONS TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT1308, BT0722,

BT8723 & COMBINED OP VIC BT1847, 5TH ARVN REGT CDT COMBINED OP VIC BT  
2345, BT2046 & VIC BT1533 & W ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT VIC BT0832 AND  
SECURE LZ YOUNG

PAGE 2 UUMQA 1523 C O N F I D E N T I A L

3. (C) OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

OP GENEVA PARK CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANUEVER BATTALIONS  
TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT3911, BS5090, BS-  
5425, BS6880. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6679, BS6880.

4. (C) OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

OP NANTUCKET BEACH CONT W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANUEVER BATTALION TO CDT SEARCH AND CLEAR OP VIC C/M BS6992, BS6880, BT6500.  
ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855)

GP-4

BT

1523

NNNDKTIOT

OK OK OKK MATE HERE IT CMES

1. (C) OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

OP IRON MOUNTAIN CONT W/11TH INF VDE UTILIZING FOUR MANUEVER BATTALION

TO CDT SEARCH OP IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS8233, BS7843, BS-  
7040, BS4772, 4TH ARVN REGT CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6757, SPT PACIFICATION

OP VIC BS9030 &amp; SECURE QUANG NGAI AND LZ DRAGON.

2. (C) OP FREDERIC

\*)

M M50 209 22) 249 209 239

OO UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSEMA UUMSON UUMSKO  
 DE UUMSK 2422 3304642  
 ZNY 33555  
 OO 264512Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHU RVN  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UUMSJEA/CG 121ST ABN DIV (AM) CEF RVN  
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UUMSON/CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTA RVN  
 ZEN/TF CLEARWATER CWT RVN  
 BT

S E C R E T

AVII-6C

SUBJ WEEKLY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR WEEK 30 NOV-31 DEC 69 (U)

REF: CG, III MAF MSG DIG 251422Z SEP 69 (S)

1. (S) THE FOLLOWING: 430945 R 77, 25535 R-2 -29:3 431:

A. FORCE MOVEMENT BY 121ST ABN DIV: NONE

B. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 121ST ABN DIV: NONE

C. MAJOR OPERATIONS PREVIOUSLY REPORTED BY 121ST ABN DIV:

(1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE

UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/327

INF WILL CONTINUE OP SATURATE IN PHU THU DIST IN COORDINATION

PAGE TWO UUMSK 2422 S E C R E T

WITH RF/PF FORCES. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPS IN PHU LOC DIST

IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES. 2/522 INF WILL CONTINUE OPS

IN VIC FSB RIFLE TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION INTO COASTAL

LOWLANDS. 1/521 INF WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPCON TO 1ST ABC BDE

AND CONTINUE OPS VIC LZ BOISE IN CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF

5TH ARVN REGT. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 9225.

(2) 2AABN BDE CONTINUES OPS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL

NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/521 INF WILL COMPLETE BN REFRESHER

TRAINING ON 25 NOV AND MOVES TO FSB BASTOGNE TO REPLACE 2/526 INF.

2/526 INF MOVER TO FSB BIRMINGHAM ON 28 NOV AND REPLACES 1/522

INF. 1/522 INF MOVES TO LZ GALLY ON 28 NOV TO CONDUCT BN REFRESHER

TRAINING. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 6514.

(3) 3D ABN BDE WILL CONTINUE OPS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL

NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 3/127 INF WILL CONDUCT OPS IN THE

LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF

FORCES. 1/526 INF WILL CONTINUE OPS VIC FSB RAKKASAN MAINTAINING

NUMEROUS 6-MAN RECON TEAMS THROUGHOUT BN AO. BDE CENTER OF MASS:

YD 6434.

D. FORCE MOVEMENT BY 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): NONE

E. FORECAST OF NEW OPERATIONS BY 1ST BDE, 5TH INF DIV (MECH): NONE

PAGE THREE HUMSK 2432 S E C R E T

F. MAJOR OPERATIONS BY 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH): FULTON SQUARE

(1) IF 1/11 INF WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB SHARON AND SECURES FSB FULLER. CENTER OF MASS: YD 3449.

(2) IF 1/61 INF (MECH) MOVES TO FSB SHARON ON DEC AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC FSB NANCY AND HAI LANG AND SECURES FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET. CENTER OF MASS: YD 4344.

(3) IF 1/77 ARMOR MOVES TO C-2 ON 1 DEC AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN CON THIEU CORRIDOR. CENTER ON MASS: YD 1266

(4) IF 3/5 CAV WILL CONTINUE RT SECURITY OF RT 9 AND SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC CAM LO AND HAI LOC. CENTER OF MASS: YD 1553.

G. MAJOR OPERATIONS BY 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE ROC OPS AND SECURITY MISSION VIC FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA. CENTER OF MASS: YD 3337.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC LZ G SARGE AND LZ SPARROW. CENTER OF MASS: YD 2257.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6618.

(4) IF 7TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1, A-2, AND C-1. CENTER OF MASS: YD 2471

PAGE FOUR HUMSK 2432 S E C R E T

(5) 5TH ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DIST AND SE THUA THIEU PROVINCE WITH ONE BN CONTINUING THE HUE SECURITY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 9213.

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE READY REACTION FORCE FOR 1ST AND 3D ARVN REGTS AND IF 7TH ARVN CAV.

GP-4

BT

2432

NNNN

FE -6

VV M30 9 29 09 09

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJE A UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKO 1797 3300705  
 ZNY C-CCC  
 O 262700Z NOV 69  
 FM CG (1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH))  
 TO UUMSK/ CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO UUMSO/ CG III MAF DANANG  
 UUMSJE A/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/ SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT : 1400 REPORT

(C) PLANS FOR 27 NOV

1. IF (1-11) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AND CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS WITH THE 50 AND 61ST PF PLATOONS AS FOLLOWS:  
 B (1-11(-)) WITH 2X B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES VI-LZ SUEIE. B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 1/B 1-77 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS SE OF LZ SHARON

PAGE TWO UUMSKO 040P C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WITH THE 50 AND 61ST PF PLATOONS AND ACT AS A BRF SHARON DURING THE NIGHT.

IF (1-61) WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW AND NE OF C2 AS FOLLOWS:  
 A 400 WILL ESTABLISH A BLOCKING POSITION SW OF C2. A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NE OF C2  
 B (1-61) AND C (1-61) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF C2. SCOUTS 1-61 WITH 2/A (1-77) WILL ESTABLISH A BLOCKING POSITION SW OF C2 AND ACT AS A BRF DURING THE NIGHT AT C. A 1-77(-) WILL ACT AS A BRF AT A4.

3. IF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS, CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER AND CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY AS FOLLOWS: C 1-77 WILL ACT AS A BRF AT

PAGE THREE UJMSKQ 1790 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 QTCB, C 1-11(-) WILL SECURE LZ NANCY.

(1/C 1-11 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY

NW OF LZ NANCY. A 4-12 WILL SECURE CHA  
 VIET AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER. SCOUTS

→ 1-77 WILL MOVE TO QTCB AND ACT AS A RRF.

4. TF 3-5 WILL SECURE QL 9 AND  
 FSB FULLER AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF

D4CB AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C  
 OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO

B 3-5 AND C 2-34 WILL SECURE QL 9 FROM

DNQG HA TO VIC YD 334572. C 3-5 WILL  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES

SW OF D4CB. D 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE  
 AT THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

(1790

NNNN

D  
AND MATE HERE IS IR RETRAN

T  
OO UUMSQ UUMSJEA UUMSKO UUMSEMA UUMSQW  
DE UUMSK 0435 3321010  
ZNY SSSSS  
O 25093Z NOV 69  
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO UUMSJEA/ CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
UUMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTA RVN  
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN IDV HUE RVN  
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CUT RVN  
BT

SECRET  
AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 27 NOV 69 (U)  
1. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT QUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CHA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF (1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SE OF FSB SHARON WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FILLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 0435 SECRET

2. (S) 1ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG [REDACTED] FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC HOOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 1/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS S OF FSB ANZIO AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).  
B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POWL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 1/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY.

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB'S [REDACTED] AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB [REDACTED] EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF FSB

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0495 S E C R E T  
TRACH BRIDGE (YD 519349) (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB 'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA)

3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF FSB MILLER (NVA).

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT PK-17. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OPS TIGER (YD 692159) AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

~~D. 24TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANZIO VIC YD 9113 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND~~

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0495 S E C R E T

CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL-1 VIC FSB ANZIO (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF LZ BOISE (NVA, VCLF).

4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 10TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 10TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. HQC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

0495



FMQQ  
MAF I FMAW

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 260944Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ELEVENTH MAR

BT

SECRET

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 WITH CO'S A & C CONT S & C OPS IN DODGE CITY VIC AT 975570. CO'S A & B CONT NORMAL PATROLS/AMBUSHES WITHIN AO. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROL/AMBUSHES IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL & RKT BELT SCTY OPS. M/3/1 CONT ICICPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONT RICE DENIAL OPS IN THUONG DUC AO AND CONDUCTS AMBUSHES & PATROLS ALONG RT 4 AND FOOTHILLS OF S CHARLEY RIDGE. 2/5 CONTINUES S & C OPS IN S ARIZONA AREA WITH CO E, WHILE CO F, G & H CONDUCT A S & C OPN ON FOOT BALL ISLAND CM VIC AT 8952. 3/5 CONT SCTY LIBERTY ROAD & BRIDGE AND WITH CO L CONDUCTS S & C OPN WEST OF LIBERTY ROAD VIC AT 8949. D/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT OPNS IN N QUE SON MTNS VIC AT 9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO L PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 & 3/26 CONT LAST REPORTED ACT IN ASG AO'S INCLUDING SCTY FO RR & RT 1 IN N AO AND CO SIZE RIF VIC AT 8670. ALL BNS CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS AND 2/26 & 3/26 PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

GP-4

BT

NNNXXDDGGGJV

DE MAF QSL AT 1155 1155 KKKKK

COPY 4 OF 5 COPIES

H/W NR 214...214...214...

OO UUMSQ

DE UUMSQG 0001 3301210

ZNY SSSSS

FM FIRST MARDIV COC

TO III MAF COC

BT

SECRET (SVC)

ZUI MY 260055Z NOV 69 (ATT'N MAJ BEYERS G-3 III MAF)

AA: W/RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL, AB: VIC (BT 003614) TO NEUTRALIZE, TORD:  
FORCES (NPF'S FR DIEN BAN AND HOA VANG DISTRICTS) CONDUCTS  
CORDON AND SEARCH OP VIC TAN HANH (AT999655) AND LA THO BAC

GP-4

BT



18

COPY 3 4

NNNN

SECRET

CONFIDENTIAL

DIOPDA  
 AND MAF DE AMER QSL UR LAST AT 0723...0923...0923  
 AND HOLD ONE WHILE I CHANGE PAPER KKKKRVIAIVO  
 VV IBA126...126...126  
 EDEUUSGGA 1546 3301020  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 261006Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT/ CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 27 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
 1 OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
 121 VIC BS4474, BS5575, BS4575. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL  
 BS634380 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7040, BS6138. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
 DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1CAV (-) CDT SCTY 0L-1 FR 15 TO 31  
 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC 8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 &  
 SEARCH VIC BS8135. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND  
 CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8345 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6140 & W/1  
 CO 3/4 ARVN VIC BS7545. E/1 CAV CDT MAINT OP & TRAIN AT BRONCO 1/4 ARVN  
 BN SEARCH VIC BS9029. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4  
 ARVN BN (-) SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6637.  
 2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REG)  
 4-31 INF COMT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT901232) &

PAGE 2 UUMSQA 1546 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9824, AT9427. 2-1 INF COMT  
 SCTY FSBHAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT1846, BT  
 1927, BT1828. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1747. 3-21 INF COMT SCTY FSB CENT  
 R  
 (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0423, BT0825, BT092  
 1-46 INF COMT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173070) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE  
 AREA 117 VIC BT1206 BT2208. F/17 CAV MOVE TO CHU LIA. 1/3 ARVN BN SECUR  
 E  
 LZ YOUNG (BT188157). 2/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/3 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BT2245. 4/3 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1532. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT  
 0832.  
 3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
 BRIDGES N&W CHU LIA VIC BS5195, BT3910, BT4405, BS5293. 1-52 INF CONT  
 SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824) ; CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5087; CDT  
 PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS5681. 2/6 ARVN BN ASE  
 RCH  
 VIC BS4786. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5379  
 4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV )  
 C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LIA.  
 5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
 5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
 BS6878 & SEARCH VIC BS5697. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7190. 4/6 ARVN BN  
 CDT EAGLE FLIGHT OP VIC BS5779.  
 GP-4  
 BT  
 1546

105

CONFIDENTIAL

NNNN

22

ZCZCEAA499ZCZCEAA299

OO UUMS UUMSAZCZCEAA499  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1247 3301415  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 261415Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT  
 S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 IASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1247 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 27 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF  
 (1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA).  
 IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SE OF FSB SHARON WITH  
 RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9,  
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPNS NW OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN  
 CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327  
 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1  
 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF  
 FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/902 INF  
 SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB AND NW OF LZ  
 BOISE (NVA). 1/901 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1247 S E C R E T

S OF FSB ANZIO AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS NW AND SW OF FSB ARSENAL (NVA, VCLF). 2/506 INF SECURES FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC, W AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/501 INF CONTINUES REFRESHER TRAINING AT LZ SALLY.

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS AT CP MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO. ONE COMPANY AT CP EVANS PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD519349) (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 WITH CO'S A & C CONT S & C OPNS IN DODGE CITY VIC AT 975570. CO'S A & B CONT NORMAL PATROLS/AMBUSHES WITHIN AO. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROL/AMBUSHES IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL & RKT BELT SCTY OPNS. M/3/1 CONT ICICPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN THUONG DUC AO AND CONDUCTS AMBUSHES & PATROLS ALONG RT 4 AND FOOTHILLS OF S CHARLEY

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1247 S E C R E T

RIDGE. 2/5 CONTINUES S & C OPNS IN S ARIZONA AREA WITH CO E, WHILE CO F, G & H CONDUCT S & C OPN ON FOOT BALL ISLAND CM VIC AT 8952. 3/5 CONT SCTY LIBERTY ROAD & BRIDGE AND WITH CO L CONDUCTS S & C OPN WEST OF LIBERTY ROAD VIC AT 8949. D/1/5 REMAINS AS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT OPNS IN N QUE SON MINS VIC AT 9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR RT 535. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO L PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26, 2/26 & 3/26 CONT LAST REPORTED ACT IN ASG AO'S INCLUDING SCTY FOR RR & RT 1 IN N AO AND CO SIZE RIF VIC AT 8670. ALL BNS CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS AND 2/26 & 3/26 PLACE SPECIAL EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4474, BS5575, BS4575. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7040, BS6138. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-ICAV (-) CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31  
GRID LINE: ENGR PASS VIC 8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 &

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1247 S E C R E T

SEARCH VIC BS8135. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS8140 & W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN VIC BS7545. 2/1 CAV CDT MAINT OP & TRAIN AT FSB BRONCO 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS9029. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6657. B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) 4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & FSB SIBERIA (AT981232) & CDT SEARCH OPN AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT9824, AT9427. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231315); CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT1846, BT 1927, BT1828. 8/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1747. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0423, BT0825, BT0928.

1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1206, BT2208. F/17 CAV MOVE TO CHU LAI. 1/5 ARVN BN SECUR

LZ YONG (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2245. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1532, 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT 0832.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5195, BT3910, BT4405, BS5293. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5087; CDT

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1247 S E C R E T

PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 & SEARCH VIC BS5681. 2/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS4786. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5379

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6878 & SEARCH VIC BS5697. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7190. 4/6 ARVN BN CDT RAPID REACTION HELD BORNE RECON OP VIC BS5779.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CAROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND W OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW OF FSB FULLER (NVA).

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG

GP-4

BT

1247

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

22

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1248 350141Z  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQ1 -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 261410Z NOV 67  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN  
 UUMSQ1/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQ1/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQA/CG FIRSI MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRSI MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ADM DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CIG SEVEN ZERO PI EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF 11 SECTIONS  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT PK-17. 5/3 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPS VIC OP LIOW (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS FIR OPS IN AKI  
 BELI SW OF HUE VIC OPS TIGER (YD 692100) AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1248 S E C R E T  
 FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 34TH ARVN REGT: 1/24 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB  
 ANZIC VIC YD9100 (NVA, VCLF). 2/24 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND  
 CLEAR OPS IN SOUTHERN PHU THU DIST IN CONJUNCTION WITH HF/PF  
 FORCES AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 VIC FSB ANZIC  
 (VCLF). 3/24 ARVN CONDUCTS FIR OPS NE OF LZ 5012 (NVA, VCLF).  
 4/24 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.  
 (5) IF 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC  
 A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA).  
 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 5/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).  
 (6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DUC PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

(7) HUC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS.

B. QUSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 21ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 0200.  
 (2) 2ND BN 21ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 0200.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1248 S E C R E T

(3) 3RD BN 21ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 0200.

(4) 4TH BN 21ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 0207.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER  
 OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION CONDUCTS OPERATIONS  
 IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN CONTINUES DANANG SECURITY.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1248

COPY 7 OF 15 COPIES

SECRET

74

OO UUMS UUMSK UUMSQG UUMSQW UUMSQA UUMSQI  
 DE UUMSQ 1261 3310109  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 270109Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC  
 UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR  
 BT

**S E C R E T** SECTION ONE OF TWO SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CTR PASS ACTION TO J3-06 AND I CORPS DESK  
 FORECAST OF OPNS 300001H NOV - 062400H DEC 69 (U)  
 A. MACV DIRECTIVE NUMBER 525-33, 25 AUG 69  
 1. (U) REF A REFERS.  
 2. (S) XXIV CORPS:  
 A. 1ST BDE, 5TH INF (MECH):  
 (1) IF 1/11 INF WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1261 **S E C R E T**  
 VIC FSB SHARON (YD 340493) AND SECURES FSB FULLER (YD 019593).  
 CENTER OF MASS: YD 3449.  
 (2) IF 1/61 INF (MECH) MOVES TO FSB SHARON ON 1 DEC  
 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC FSB NANCY (YD 442394)  
 AND HAI LANG AND SECURES FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET.  
 CENTER OF MASS: YD 4344.  
 (3) IF 1/77 ARMOR MOVES TO C-2 (YD 135645) ON 1 DEC  
 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN CON THIEN CORRIDOR.  
 CENTER OF MASS: YD 1066.  
 (4) IF 3/5 CAV WILL CONTINUE RT SCTY OF RT 9 AND CONDUCT SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPNS VIC CAM LOC AND MAI LOC. CENTER OF MASS: YD 1551.  
 B. 1ST ABN DIV (AM):  
 (1) 1ST ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS IN SE THUA THIEN PROVINCE  
 UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 1/327  
 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU THU DIST IN COORDINATION WITH  
 RF/PF FORCES. 2/327 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS IN PHU LOC DIST  
 IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES. 2/502 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS  
 IN VIC FSB RIFLE (YC 863988) TO INTERDICT ENEMY INFILTRATION  
 INTO COASTAL LOWLANDS. 1/501 INF WILL CONTINUE TO BE OPCON TO  
 1ST ABN BDE AND CONTINUE OPNS VIC LZ BOISE (YC 945968) IN

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1261 S E C R E T

CONJUNCTION WITH ELEMENTS OF 54TH ARVN REGT. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 9805.

(2) 2D ABN BDE CONTINUES OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 2/501 INF WILL COMPLETE BN REFRESHER TRAINING ON 26 NOV AND MOVE TO FSB BASTOGNE (YD 620095) TO REPLACE 2/506 INF. 2/506 INF MOVES TO FSB BIRMINGHAM (YD 706102) ON 28 NOV AND REPLACES 1/502 INF. 1/502 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY (YD 638274) ON 28 NOV TO CONDUCT BN REFRESHER TRAINING. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 6614.

(3) 3D ABN BDE WILL CONTINUE OPNS UNDER DIVISION OPERATIONAL NICKNAME OF REPUBLIC SQUARE: 3/187 INF WILL CONDUCT OPNS IN THE LOWLANDS OF SOUTHERN PHONG DIEN DIST IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES. 1/506 INF WILL CONTINUE OPNS VIC FSB RAKKASAN (YD 490198) MAINTAINING NUMEROUS 6-MAN RECON TEAMS THROUGHOUT BN AO. BDE CENTER OF MASS: YD 5436.

C. 1ST ARVN DIV:

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPS AND SECURITY MISSION VIC FSB'S ANNE (YD 290402) AND BARBARA (YD 327337). CENTER OF MASS: YD 3337.

(2) 2D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE SCTY FOR CP

PAGE 4 UUMSQ 1261 S E C R E T

CARROLL AND CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC LZ SARGE (YD 020473) AND LZ SPARROW. (YD 050648). CENTER OF MASS: YD 0258.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE. CENTER OF MASS: YD 6618.

(4) TF 7TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-1, A-2, AND C-1. CENTER OF MASS: YD 2471.

(5) ~~54TH ARVN REGT WILL CONTINUE SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS~~  
 IF PHU THO DIST AND THE THUA THIEN PROVINCE WITH ONE CO  
 CONTINUING THE HUE SCTY MISSION. CENTER OF MASS: YD 9213.

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV WILL CONTINUE TO PROVIDE READY REACTION FORCE FOR 1ST AND 3D ARVN REGTS AND TF 7TH ARVN CAV.

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR REGT IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION W/RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL FORCES (NPFF'S FROM DIEN BAN AND HOA VANG DISTRICTS) CONDUCTS CORDON AND SEARCH OPNS VIC TAN HANH (AT 999655) AND LA THO BAC (BT 003614) TO NEUTRALIZE VC/NVA IN VIC. OPNS TO BE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY INTRODUCTION OF INFANTRY COMPANY INTENSIVE PACIFICATION PROGRAM (ICIPP) ON 29 NOV AS PART OF PHASE II. PHASE III, IN COORDINATION AND COOPERATION W/RVNAF AND PROVINCIAL FORCES (NPFF'S FROM DAI LOC DISTRICT) CONDUCTS CORDON AND

PAGE 5 UUMSQ 1261 S E C R E T

SEARCH OPNS VIC TICH PHU (AT 930591), GIAO (AT 929565) AND HOA PHU (AT 910558) TO NEUTRALIZE VCI. OPN TO BE IMMEDIATELY FOLLOWED BY INTRODUCTION OF INFANTRY COMPANY PACIFICATION PROGRAM (ICIPP) ON 3 DEC 69.

B. 5TH MAR CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OPNS IN SUPPORT OF PACIFICATION PROGRAM. 1/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65 AND INTERDICTS ENEMY LOC'S IN THOUNG DUC VALLEY IN SUPPORT OF RICE DENIAL OPN. CENTER OF MASS (AT 8557). 2/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS AND INTERDICTION OF ENEMY LOC'S THROUGHOUT ARIZONA TERRITORY TO ELIMINATE VC/VCI. CENTER OF MASS (AT 8449). 3/5 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR/RICE DENIAL OPN TO LOCATE ENEMY HARBOR SIGHTS AND STAGING AREAS, EAST AND SOUTH OF LIBERTY BRIDGE. CENTER OF MASS (AT 9451).

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONTINUES RIF IN QUE SON MTS TO FIND, FIX AND NEUTRALIZE ENEMY FORCE AND LOGISTICS INSTALLATIONS. CENTER OF MASS (AT 9633). 2/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPN SIMULTANEOUSLY IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS; PAGDA VALLEY, CENTER OF MASS (BT 0645) AND SW OF LZ BALDY. CENTER OF MASS (BT 1038), INCL SCTY RT 535. 3/7 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN IN SPT OF PACIFICATION PRO-

PAGE 6 UUMSQ 1261 S E C R E T

GRAM. CENTER OF MASS (BT 0034).

26TH MAR: 1/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPN AND SCTY OF RKT BELT AND COBB BRIDGE, SIMULTANEOUSLY CONDUCT RIF OPN WITHIN AO TO NEUTRALIZE VC/VCI. CENTER OF MASS (AT 3668). 2/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT ACTIVITIES IN AO WITH PARTICULAR EMPHASIS ON RICE DENIAL OPN AND SCTY FOR NATIONAL ROUTE 1, LANG CO BRIDGE AND THE DANANG-HUE RAILROAD. CENTER OF MASS (AT 9492). 3/26 CONTINUES SMALL UNIT RICE DENIAL OPN AND SCTY FOR RKT BELT, NAMO BRIDGE AND DANANG BARRIER CONSTRUCTION. CENTER OF MASS (AT 9180).

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OPN IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/Q8TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BS8233, BS 7843, BS 7040, BS 4772. 4TH ARVN REGT CONTINUES SEARCH OPNS VIC BS 6757, SUPPORTS PACIFICATION OPNS VIC BS 9030 & SECURE QUANG NAGI AND LZ DRAGON (BS 730528).

B. OPN FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES W/196TH INF BDE UTILIZING FOUR MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT1308, BT 0722,

BT

1261

NNNN

3

&gt;

OO UUMS UUMSK UUMSQG UUMSQW UUMSQA UUMSQI  
 DE UUMSQ 1262 3310109  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 270109Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 ZEN/CG FMFPAC  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO POINT EIGHT  
 ZEN/HORN DASC  
 UUMSQI/ONE THREE EIGHT AVN CO RR

BT

S E C R E T            FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS  
 AT 8723 & COMBINED OPN VIC BT 1847. 5TH ARVN REGT CONDUCTS  
 COMBINED OPNS VIC BT2345, BT2046, BT1533 AND WITH ELEMENTS 6TH  
 ARVN REGT VIC BT0832 AND SECURE LZ YOUNG (BT188157).  
 C. OPN GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT) CONTINUES  
 W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING TWO MANEUVER BATTALIONS TO CONDUCT  
 SEARCH OPNS IN THE FOLLOWING AREAS: VIC C/M BT3911, BS5090,  
 BS5485, BS6080. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT CONDUCT SEARCH OPNS

PAGE 2 UUMSQ 1262 S E C R E T

VIC BS5679, BS 5086.

D. OPN NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
CONTINUES W/198TH INF BDE UTILIZING ONE MANEUVER BATTALION AND  
1-1 CAV (-) TO CONDUCT SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C/M BS 6992,  
BS6880, BT6500. ELEMENTS 6TH ARVN REGT SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS  
630855).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 2.

B. QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER  
OF MASS AT 9957.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER  
OF MASS BT 0063.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER  
OF MASS BT 0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BNS WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-)  
UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT  
OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

PAGE 3 UUMSQ 1262 S E C R E T

(6) 39TH RANGER BN TO RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC-  
MY RANGER TRAINING CENTER ON 28 NOVEMBER 1969 FOR APPROXIMATELY  
30 DAYS.

C. 2ND ARVN DI: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1262

NNNN

VV MAF 259...259...259...259...259...259

OO UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQI 2424 5310445  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 270130Z NOV 69  
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
TO UUMSQ/III MAF DNG  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4971 MACCZ-1CQD  
THRU: I CORPS IUC  
ATTN: G-3

SUBJECT: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U).

PERIOD: 20 NOVEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9927.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0063.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0265.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT 0267.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

PAGE TWO RUMLDNA 2424 C O N F I D E N T I A L

6. (C) 59TH RANGER BN TO RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC-MY RANGER TRAINING CENTER

GP-4

BT

2424

NNNN  
DE MAF AND QSL QSL QSL SL QSL  
KKKKKK

99 77.0 77.1 77.3- 77.3.-

\$3 77.01 7825 3310710

ZNY, CCCCC

O 270705Z NOV 69

FM CG 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) OTR RVN

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS

INFO UUMSQ/CG III MAF

UUMSJEA/CG 131ST ABN DIV (AM)

UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 1/5 MECH LNO)

**C O N F I D E N T I A L**

SUBJECT: 1400 HOURS REPORT

(C) PLANS FOR 28 NOV 69

1. TF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C AND ROCKET SUPPRESSION OPERATIONS SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON AS FOLLOWS: B 1-11(-) WITH 2/B 1-77 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND SATURATION NIGHT AMBUSHES VIC LZ SUZIE. B 1-77(-) WITH 3/B 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND SATURATION NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON. 1/B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A REF AT LZ SHARON.
2. TF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS,

PAGE TWO UUMSKQ 1825 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER AND CONDUCT COORDINATED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF NANCY AS FOLLOWS:

A 4-12 WILL SECURE CHA VIET AND CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CHA VIET RIVER. A 1-77 BECOMES OPCOM TO TF 1-77 MOVES TO OTCB AND CONDUCTS POST COMBAT MAINTENANCE. C 1-77 MOVES TO C2 AND BECOMES OPCOM TO TF 1-51.  
C 1-11(-) SECURES LZ NANCY. 1/C 1-11 AND 2/C 1-11 WILL CONDUCT COORDINATED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF LZ NANCY WITH THE 112 RE COMPANY. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY AT OTCB.

3. TF 1-61 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND CONTINUE S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT

~~OPERATIONS WEST OF C2 IN RESPONSE TO AN~~

INTERRUPTED S/C OPERATIONS BY 1-11, 1-77, AND 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS

PAGE THREE UMSKA 1825 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2 IN RESPONSE  
 TO AN INTELLIGENCE REPORT. A 1-51(-) WILL  
 ACT AS A RRF AT A4. PIAT A 1-51 WILL CONDUCT  
 SWEEPS VIC A4. A 1-77 WILL MOVE TO OTCB  
 AND BECOME OPCON TO TF 1-77. C 1-77 WILL  
 BECOME OPCON TO TF 1-51. C 1-77(-) WILL MOVE  
 TO A4 AND ACT AS A RRF. 1/C 1-77 WILL MOVE TO  
 C2 AND ACT AS A RRF. SCOUTS 1-51 WILL  
 ACT AS RRF AT C2.

4. TF 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST AND SOUTHWEST  
 OF DONG HA COMBAT BASE AND SECURE  
 FSB FULLER AS FOLLOWS: A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT  
 S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF  
 CAM LO. B 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF CAM LO.

C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF DHCB, ALSO CONSTRUCT AMLB  
 SITES ALONG THE VINH PHUOC RIVER. C 2-3A  
 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT

PAGE FOUR UMSKA 1825 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AMBUSHES SE OF CAM LO. B 1-11  
 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL CONDUCT PATROLS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF THE MAI LOC  
 SPECIAL FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

7825

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 270930Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAF  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ELEVENTH MAR

*Handwritten mark*

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG 68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 TERMINATES 2 CO S AND C IN DODGE CITY AREA, CONT NORMAL OPNS IN AO. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 6/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP PROGRAM.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONT OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND WITH CO C CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE S AND C OPN IN S CHARLIE RIDGE VIC 3261. 2/5 CONT S AND C OPN IN ARIZONA AREA INCLUDING USE OF COS F AND G AS BLOCKING FORCES FOR A S AND C OPN ON FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT890520 CONDUCTED BY CO H. 3/5 CONT SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE S OF FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT8951. D/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S AND C OPNS IN QUE SON MINS CM VIC AT9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO. 3/7 CONT S AND C OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO L PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 COND NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. C/1/26 CONT RIF CM, AT8670. 2/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO, AND PROVIDES NORMAL SCTY MEASURES FOR RTE 1, RR IN AO AND LANG CO BRIDGE. 1 PLAT E/2/26 COMMENCES S AND C OPNS CM AUB223. 3/26 CONT SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. L/3/26 CONDUCTS S AND C OPNS CM AT 8854

GP-4

BT

*105*

NNNN IH

DE DIV AND IT QSL INT QSL INT QSL INT QSL INT QSL

KKKKK

*Handwritten marks*

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL YOUR LAST AT 1003.....

~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

0  
 OO UUMSQ UUMSJE A UUMSKO UUMSEMA UUMSOW  
 DE UUMSK 0505 331101Z  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 O 27093Z NOV 69  
 FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 TO UUMSQ/CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 INFO UUMSJE A/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CBE RVN  
 UUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) QTR RVN  
 UUMSEMA/CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
 UUMSOW/CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 ZEN/CTF CLEARWATER CUT RVN

BT  
 S E C R E T  
 AVII-6C

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 28 NOV 69 (1)  
 ① (S) 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOZ PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CHA VIET RIVER WITH RE/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF  
1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA).  
IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SE OF FSB SHARON WITH  
RE/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9,  
PROVIDES SECURITY FOR BORTAN AND SW OF FSB HEM LO VA, VCLF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND

PAG TWO UUMSK 0505 S E C R E T

② (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):  
 A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RE/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
1/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG  
QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RE/PF  
FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 1/532 INF  
SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND W OF LZ  
BOISE (NVA). 1/521 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).  
 B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/532 INF MOVES TO LZ GALLY AND BEGINS BN  
REFRESHER TRAINING. 1/506 INF MOVES TO FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND  
ARSENAL, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB'S AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE  
AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 1/2531  
INF MOVES TO FSB BASTOGNE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB AND CONDUCTS  
RIF OPS VIC S AND SE OF FSB (NVA).  
 C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/536 INF SECURES FSB BAKKASAN, PROVIDES  
SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS  
MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO. (NVA, VCLF).  
3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO  
AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RE/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0506 SECRET  
 FOR REPAIR OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (CD 519349) (NVA, VCLF).

(3) (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/5 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA (NVA, VCLF). 2/5 ARVN PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/5 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF BARBARA (NVA). 4/5 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO VIC FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB TO STAND DOWN.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RMT BELT SW OF KHE VIC OP TIGER AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 5/3 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ BOISE VIC YC9298 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN (-) SECURES FSB ANZIO

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0506 SECRET

AND CONDUCTS LOCAL LAMBUSH OPS VIC FSB. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RE/PF FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT KHE CONDUCTS KHE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 17TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 4/7 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 5/7 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. 40C BAO COMPANY MOVES TO KHE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

0506

NNNNM:PMI  
 IMI TO FOLLOW

IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SE OF FSB SHARON WITH RE/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

Pa  
 ENF OF IMI

CONFIDENTIAL

CONFIDENTIAL

0W  
VV IBA 959....959...959....

PP UUMSQ  
DE UUMSQA 1598 3311128  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 271011Z NOV69  
FM CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
TO CG III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 28 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:  
1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB411 (BS539732)& CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 21

VIC BS4167,BS4063,BS3963. B/3-1 CA FR BS449763 TO BS415688, TBA.  
D/3-1 CA FR BS548753 TO BS392647, TBA. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE  
(BS872324);W/A/1-1CUV(-) SCTY SCTY OL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR  
PASS VIC8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333& SEARCH VIC  
BS7333. B/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO BS739330 AT 0900H. 4-3 INF CONT  
SCTY FSB SAN HUAN HILL (BS634380)& CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4663,BS6342.  
1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752463); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1A/1-1  
CAV VIC BS8343&CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7841&W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN BN VIC  
BS7443. E/1CAV SECURE FSB BRINCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC  
BS8733. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE &TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN(-)  
SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6557.

PAGE TWO UUMSQA 1598 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250)& CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC  
CFZVIC UT9825,AT9426,AT9626. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL BT231215

CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT1747,BT1925,BT1826. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH  
VIC BT1647. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253)& CDT SEARCH OP  
AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0423,BT0828,BT0225. 1-46 INF CONT CSRY FSB  
PROFESSIONAL BT173078)& CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1306,  
BT2209. F/17 CAV TEAM AT CHU LAI. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG  
(BT188197). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2245. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH  
VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1532. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT228

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421848)& CDT SCTY LOC,POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC 5197,BT3812, BT4403,BS5294. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY

FSB STINSON(BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5087; CDT PACIFICATI  
N  
OP VIC BS5980,BS6179& SEARCH VIC BS5681. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5479

4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDNIST CAV)  
C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
545 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961)& CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS  
6878& SEARCH VIC BS5498. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7191. 4/6,2/6 ARVN

PAGE THREE UUMSQA 1598 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
BN SECURE LS DOTTIE (BS630855).  
GP-4  
BT  
1598

NNNNN

00 UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1289 3311455  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 271455Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1289 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 28 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

A. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): TF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). TF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA). TF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SE OF FSB SHARON WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA,VCLF). TF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA,VCLF).

B. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

1. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA,VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1289 S E C R E T

2. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY AND BEGINS BN REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/506 INF MOVES TO FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB'S AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF MOVES TO FSB BASTOGNE, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

3. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO. (NVA, VCLF).

3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD 519349) (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 TERMINATES 2 COS AND C IN DODGE CITY AREA, CONT NORMAL OPNS IN AO. 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONT PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. G/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACKARMS. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP PROGRAM.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) CONT OPNS IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND WITH CO C CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE S AND C OPN IN S CHARLIE RIDGE VIC AT 8261. 2/5 CONT S AND C OPN IN ARIZONA AREA INCLUDING USE OF CO'S F AND G

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1289 S E C R E T

AS BLOCKING FORCES FOR A S AND C OPN ON FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT 890520 CONDUCTED BY CO H. 3/5 CONT SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD AND PROVIDES BLOCKING FORCE S OF FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT 8951. D/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AND HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S AND C OPNS IN QUE SON MINS CM VIC AT 9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO. 3/7 CONT S AND C OPNS IN W QUE SON AO AND WITH CO L PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 COND NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. C/1/26 CONT RIF CM, AT 8670. 2/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN AO, AND PROVIDES NORMAL SCTY MEASURES FOR RTE 1, RR IN AO AND LANG CO BRIDGE. 1 PLAT E/2/26 COMMENCES S AND C OPNS CM AT 8208. 3/26 CONT SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY IN AO. L/3/26 CONDUCTS S AND C OPNS CM AT 8884.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4167, BS4063, BS3963. B/3-1 CA FR BS449763 TO BS415680, TBA. D/3-1 CA FR BS548753 TO BS392647, TBA. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324); W/A/1-1 CAV(-) SCT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS7333. B/4-21 CA FR FSB DEBBIE TO BS739330 AT 0900H. 4-3 INF CONT

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1289 S E C R E T

SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380)& CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS4663, BS6342.  
 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752463); CDT LAND CLEARING OP W/1A/1-1  
 CAV VIC BS8343& CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS7841 & W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN BN VIC  
 BS7443. E/1VAC SECURE FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC  
 BS8733. 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN(-)  
 SECURE LZ DRAGON. 4/4 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS6557.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250)& CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC  
 DFZ VIC AT9825, AT9426, AT9626. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL BT231215  
 CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT1747, BT1925, BT1826. B/1-1 CAV SEARCH  
 VIC BT1647. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253)& CDT SEARCH OP  
 AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0423, BT0828, BT0225. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB  
 PROFESSIONAL (BT173078)& CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1306,  
 BT2209. F/17 CAV REMAIN AT CHU LAI. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG  
 (BT188157). 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH  
 VIC BT2445. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1532. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC  
 BT0831.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048)& CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
 BRIDGES N&W CHU LAI VIC BS5197, BT3812, BT4403, BS5294. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY  
 FSB STISON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5087; CDT PACIFICATION

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1289 S E C R E T

OP VIC BS5980, BS6179& SEARCH VIC BS5681. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5479.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN 1ST CAV)

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS573961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS  
 6878& SEARCH VIC BS5498. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7191. 4/6, 2/6 ARVN  
 BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855).

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE  
 AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 2/1 ARVN  
 AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC  
 AND N OF FSB BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S  
 OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-); 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP  
 CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE  
 (NVA). 3/2 ARVN MOVES TO VIC FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE  
 OF FSB (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA).  
 5/2 ARVN MOVES TO DHCB TO STAND DOWN.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG

GP-4

BT

1289

NNNN

15

ZCZCEAA524  
 OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1290 3311455  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 271455Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS.  
 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN COND CTS  
 RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO  
 (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1290 S E C R E T  
 FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW OF LZ  
 BOISE VIC YC9298 (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN (-) SECURES FSB ANZIO  
 AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC FSB. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF).  
 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 4/54  
 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC  
 A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS NW OF C-1 (NVA).  
 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 9957.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS BT 0063.

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1290 S E C R E T

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 0263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS BT 0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER  
 OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION CONDUCTS OPERATIONS  
 IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN TO RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC-MY  
 RANGER TRAINING CENTER.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

C-6

VV MSG 9 59 59 59 59

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJE A UUMSEMA

DE UUMSKO 1853 3320800

ZNY CCCCC

O 28475Z NOV 69

FM CG 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH)

TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS

INFO: UUMSOXCG III MAF

UUMSJE A/CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM)

UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIVISION (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT

(C) PLANS FOR 29 NOV 69

1. TF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT SATURATION NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH OF LZ SHARON TO INTERDICT NVA/VC MOVING ON INFILTRATION ROUTES OR VICE/INTELLIGENCE GATHERING MISSIONS INTO MAI LINH DISTRICT. THREE AMBUSHES WILL ALSO ARRIVE TO MINIMIZE THE ENEMY'S CHANCES OF ESTABLISHING ROCKET SITES AND ATTACKING THE POPULATED AREAS BY ROCKET FIRE. TF 1-11 WILL ALSO CONDUCT COMBINED SEARCH AND CLEAR OPERATIONS SE OF LZ SHARON WITH THE 5TH AND 8TH RE PLATOONS.

PAGE TWO UUMSKO 1853/CONFIDENTIAL

B 1-11(-) WITH 2XB 1-77 WILL MOVE TO LZ SHARON

FROM ITS NIGHT POSITIONS AT FIRST LIGHT.

29 NOV 69, B 1-11 WILL THEN BE HELILIFTED

FROM LZ SHARON TO C-2 AND BECOME OPCON

TF 1-51. B 1-77 WITH 3/B 1-11 WILL MOVE

TO LZ SHARON FROM ITS NIGHT POSITIONS ON THE

MORNING OF 29 NOV 69, RELEASE 3/B 1-11 TO

B 1-11 AND CONDUCT MAINTENANCE. B 1-77(-)

WILL HAVE PLATOON/A 1-11 ATTACHED TO IT AND

WILL MOVE FROM LZ SHARON ON THE AFTERNOON

OF 29 NOV 69 TO ITS NIGHT LOCATION SOUTH

OF LZ SHARON TO CONDUCT SATURATION AMBUSHES.

A 1-11 WILL BE HELILIFTED FROM C-2 TO LZ

SHARON AFTER IT HAS BEEN REPLACED BY B 1-11.

A 1-11 WILL HAVE 3/B 1-77 ATTACHED TO IT AND

IN TURN WILL ATTACH ONE PLATOON TO B 1-77.

A 1-11 WILL ACT AS RRF AT LZ SHARON FOR

TF B 1-77 AND THE BATTALION RECON PLATOON.

BATTALION RECON PLATOON WILL CONDUCT FIRE

TEAM AMBUSHES SW OF LZ SHARON. 1/B 1-77

PAGE THREE UJMSKO 1353/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPNS. SE OF LZ SHARON WITH THE 6TH AND  
 81ST PF PLATOON AND ACT AS RRF AT LZ  
 SHARON DURING THE NIGHT.

2. TF 1-61 WILL CONDUCT SEARCH AND DESTROY OPERATIONS  
 IN THE CONTIEN CORRIDOR TO DESTROY NVA FORCES  
 ATTEMPTING TO MOVE INTO THE POPULATED AREA OF  
 CAM LO AND DONG HA, SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS  
 (C-2 AND A-4) AND CONDUCT NIGHT AMBUSHES.

A 1-11 WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPERATION WEST OF C-2 AFTER IT HAS BEEN HELIELIFTED  
 TO C-2 FROM LZ SHARON ESTABLISH AMBUSHES  
 VIC ITS NDP.

B 1-61 WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPERATION WEST OF C-2 AND THEN WILL RETURN TO  
 C-2 AT NOON TO CONDUCT MAINTENANCE.

C 1-51 WILL BEGIN A SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPERATION AT NOON IN CONJUNCTION WITH AAGO TO THE WEST  
 OF C-2, ESTABLISH AMBUSHES VICINITY ITS NDP.

PAGE FOUR UJMSKO 1353/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A 1-51(-) WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT  
 A-4, SECURE A-4, AND ACT AS A RRF, ONE  
 PLATOON WILL CONDUCT A SWEEP OF THE LOCAL

C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE A-4 AND ACT AS  
 A RRF.

TEAM SCOUT 1-61 WITH ONE PLATOON C/1-77 AND  
 SCOUTS 1-61 WILL CONDUCT A SEARCH AND CLEAR  
 OPERATION VICINITY C-2, SECURE C-2 AT NIGHT  
 AND ACT AS RRF.

3. TF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND  
 CONDUCT DISMOUNTED PATROLS AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH  
 OF THE CHA VIET RIVER IN ORDER TO PREVENT  
 NVA/VC FROM MINING THE SHIPPING TRAFFIC  
 ON THE CHA VIET RIVER. TF 1-77  
 WILL ALSO CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF LZ NANCY  
 WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY:

A (1-77) WILL CONDUCT POST COMBAT MAINTENANCE

PAGE FIVE UUMSKO 1853/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 AT DT CB. A 4-12 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY  
 FOR THE CHA VIET NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY AND  
 CONDUCT DISMOUNTED PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CHA VIET  
 RIVER. C 1-11(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR  
 LZ NANCY 1/C 1-11 AND 2/C 1-11 WILL CONDUCT  
 COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 NORTH OF LZ NANCY WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY.  
 SCOUTS 1-77 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR DT CB.  
 4. TF 3-5 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FSB FULLER  
 AND THE CAM LO RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. TF 3-5  
 WILL ALSO CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE  
 OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST AND  
 SW OF DONG HA IN ORDER TO PREVENT INFILTRATION  
 BY NVAVC UNITS INTO POPULATED AREAS.  
 A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
 NW OF CAM LO SEARCHING FOR ENEMY HUNTERS  
 AND WILL BE PREPARED TO REINFORCE TF 1-51.  
 B 3-5 WILL CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE  
 IN FORCE OPERATIONS AND  
 NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF CAM LO

PAGE SIX UUMSKO 1853/C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT  
 PLATOON SIZE SWEEPS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 SW OF DHCB. C 3-5 WILL ALSO CONTINUE  
 TO CONSTRUCT ANSLB SITES ON  
 VINH PHUOC RIVER. C 2-34 WILL  
 CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF DHCB.  
 D 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.  
 5. MAI LOC SECURE CIDA WILL CONTINUE PATROLS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF THE MAI LOC SPECIAL  
 FORCES CAMP

GP-M

BT

1853

CONFIDENTIAL

TLHMP  
MAF T FMAW

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 280950Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ELEVENTH MAR COC

BT

S E C R E T

DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 PREP FOR C&S OPN IN CHAU SON (AT955605).  
2/1 & 3/1 (-) CONT PAT & AMB ACTS WITHIN AOS WITH EMPHASIS ON  
RKT BELT SCTY. F/2/1 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.  
M/3/1 CONT ICIPP.
2. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONT INTERDICTION EN LOC IN THUONG DUC VALLEY  
AND WITH COS B & C CONT EXTENSIVE PATROLS ON CHARLIE RIDGE VIC AT  
8260. 2/5 CONT PAT & AMB IN ORIG AREA TO INTERDICT EN LOCS AND  
WITH COS G & H CONDUCTS A S & C OPN ON FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT890520.  
3/5 WITH L CO PROVIDES BLK FORCE SOUTH OF FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC  
AT8950. ALSO CONT SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY RD. D/1/5  
SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S & C OPN IN N CENTRAL QUE SON MTS CM  
VIC AT9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO AND PRO-  
VIDES SCTY FOR RT NR 535. 3/7 CONT S & C OPNS IN W QUE SON AO WITH  
CO L AS SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS  
ON RKT BELT SCTY. C/1/26 TERMINATES RIF CM VIC AT9670. 2/26  
CONT NORMAL LOC SCTY MISSION IN N AO AND CONT PLT SIZED S & C  
OPN, CM VIC AU8208. 3/26 CONT NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS AND PROVIDES  
SCTY FO RKT BELT IN ASG AO.

GP-4

BT

119

NNNN

DE MAF AND MATE I QSL YOUR LAST AT 1015.....K K K K K K

3

4

M PO IT IS TIME FOR ALL GOOD MEN TO COME TO THE AID OF THEIR COUNTRY

.11EEF

RRB MATE RGR AND RSL AT 0925...0925...0925...KXKXKXKB  
VV IAA998...998

PP RHMMFA  
DE RUMLLIA 1648 3321015  
ZNY CCCCC  
P 281000 Z NOV 69  
FM AMCAL DIV TOC  
TO RHMMFA/III MAF COC  
BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
SUBJ: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 29 NOV 69  
(C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)  
3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
121 VIC BS4265, BS4162, BS4061. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872  
324); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) & RF CDT SEAR OL-1 FR 15 TP 31 GRID LINE; ENGR  
PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS  
7634. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634580) & CDT SEARCH OP  
VIC BS6342, BS7236. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND  
CLEARING OP W/1/A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS7843  
W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7545. E/1 CAV TRAIN AT FSB BRONCO (BS812583).  
1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731521). 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT  
QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC BS8636. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE  
NGHIA HANH.

PAGE 2 RUMLLIA 1648 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4-31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC

CFZ VIC AT8921, AT9327, AT9526. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BS  
231315); CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT2025, BT1725, BT1847 & W/1-1  
CAV SEARCH VIC BT1747. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT  
SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0523, BT0728, BT0124. 1-46 INF CONT  
SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC  
BT1910. F/17 CAV TRAIN AT CHU LAI. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1812. 2/5  
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2344. 4/5 ARVN  
BN SEARCH VIC BT1330. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1034  
3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND  
BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5097, BT3911, BT4304, BS5293. 1-52 INF CON  
SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5088; CDT PACI  
-  
FICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6179 & SEARCH VIC BS5783. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH  
VIC BS5378.

PAGE 3 RUMLLIA 1648 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
4. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)  
C TRP MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.  
5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS  
6878 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6698. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7189. 2/6 ARVN BN  
SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.  
GP-4  
BT  
1648

T NKZ VO

VV MSQ296...296...296  
 OO UUMSO UUMSJE A UUMSKO UUMSEMA UUMSON  
 DE UUMSK 531 3321022

ZNY SSSSS

O 271212 NOV 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

TO UUMSO/ CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO UUMSJE A / CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN

UUMSKO/CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF (MECH) CTA RVN

UUMSEMA / CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

UUMSON/CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN

ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CMT RVN

BT

S E C R E T

AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 29 NOV 69 (U)

1. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS CHA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VC/LF). IF 1/51 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SE OF FSB SHARON WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VC/LF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHON (NVA, VC/LF).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 531 S E C R E T

2. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VC/LF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG CL -1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VC/LF). 2/542 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF LZ BOISE (NVA).

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/572 INF MOVES TO LZ BALLY AND BEGINS IN REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/575 INF MOVES TO FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB'S AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W AND E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VC/LF). 2/501 INF PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC, S AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA, VC/LF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR

PAGE THREE UNK 0531 R E O R E T  
REPAIR OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD 519349) (NVA, VOL F).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB 'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND N OF BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VOL F).

B. 2 ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ GARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT DHCB.

C. 30 ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ 'S N OF FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5211 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VOL F). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VOL F). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VOL F).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF

PAGE FOUR UNK 0531 R E O R E T

FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VOL F). 2/54 ARVN (-) SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RF/PF FORCES (VOL F). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VOL F). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 14 ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND HQA-2 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. HQC BAD COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

0531

DO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1334 3321415  
 ZNYSSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEJ  
 UUMSOT -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 0 011000Z NOV 68  
 FM CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
~~UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN~~  
~~UUMS/CG I CORPS DNG RVN~~  
~~UUMSOT/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE~~  
~~UUMS/CG FIRST MARDIV~~  
~~UUMSQA/CG AMBUSH DIV RVN~~  
~~UUMSQV/CG 1ST MAF DNG RVN~~  
~~UUMSJEJ/CG ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN~~  
~~ZEN/CG 1ST LOG BND~~  
~~UUMSA/CG 1ST PPORCV NHA RVN~~  
~~ZEN/CG 1ST LOG BND~~  
~~ZEN/CG 1ST LOG BND~~  
~~ZEN/CG 1ST LOG BND~~  
 011000Z NOV 68  
 BT

*Maj. Bradley*

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV JS-86, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241845Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1334 S E C R E T  
 B. MACV COC MSG 120816Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 29 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS

(A) 1ST BDE 9TH (MECL): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR  
 FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS, CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS  
 PATROL/RIF OPNS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF  
 1/61 INF (MECL) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS W AND NE OF C-2 (NVA).  
 IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS S AND SE OF FSB SHARON WITH  
 RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9,  
 PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND  
 CLEAR OPNS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

(B) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (3) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (4) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (5) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (6) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (7) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (8) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (9) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).  
 (10) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS  
 IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1334 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/582 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY AND BEGINS BN REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/585 INF MOVES TO FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB'S AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS N AND E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/581 INF PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC, S AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/586 INF SECURES FSB BAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD519349) (NVA, VCLF).

③ (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 PREP FOR S&C OPN IN CHAU SON (AT955685). 2/1 & 3/1 (-) CONT PATROL & AMBUSH OPNS WITHIN ADS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. F/2/1 COMMENCES 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONT INTERDICTION EN LOC IN THUONG DUC VALLEY AND WITH COS B & C CONT EXTENSIVE PATROLS ON CHARLIE RIDGE VIC AT 8268. 2/5 CONT PATROL & AMBUSH IN ORIG AREA TO INTERDICT EN LOCS

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1334 S E C R E T

AND WITH COS G & H CONDUCTS S & C OPNS ON FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT893528. 3/5 WITH L CO PROVIDES BLK FORCE SOUTH OF FOOTBALL ISLAND VIC AT8958. ALSO CONT SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE AND LIBERTY ROAD. 8/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S & C OPN IN N CENTRAL QUE SON MTS CM VIC AT8638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E QUE SON AO AND PRO-VIDES SCTY FOR RT RR 535. 3/7 CONT S & C OPNS IN N CENTRAL QUE SON AO WITH CO L AS SCTY FOR FSB HYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. C/1/26 TERMINATES RIF CM VIC AT8678. 2/26 CONT NORMAL LOC SCTY MISSION IN N AO AND CONT PLT SIZED S & C OPN, CM VIC A8288. 3/26 CONT NORMAL SMALL UNIT OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FO RKT BELT IN ASG AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT) 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4265, BS4162, BS4861. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS972327); WITH ONE PLT OF A/1-1 CAV (-) & RF CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TP 31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS5135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS 7634. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1334 S E C R E T

(BS634388) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6342, BS7236. 1-22 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); CDT LAND CLEARING OP WITH ONE PLT OF A/1-1 CAV VIC BS 8343 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS7843 W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7545. E/1 CAV TRAIN AT FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS751521). 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC BS8636. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE HONIA HANH.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)  
4/31 INF CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT992258) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8921, AT9327, AT9526. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BS 231315); CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT2023, BT1725, BT1847 & W/1-1 CAV(-) SEARCH VIC BT1747. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0523, BT0728, BT0124. 1-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & CDT SEARCH OP IN BASE AREA 117 VIC BT1918. F/17 CAV TRAIN AT CHU LAI. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1812. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2344. 4/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1330. 1/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT1834

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)  
1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421848) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N & W CHU LAI VIC BS5897, BT3911, BT4384, BS5293. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528524); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5088; CDT PACIF-

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1334 S E C R E T

ICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6179 & SEARCH VIC BS5783. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5378.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV)

C TRP CONDUCT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

3-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 6878 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6698. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7189. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI.

5. (S) I CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN SECURES FSB'S ANNE AND BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF FSB ANNE (NVA). 2/1 ARVN AT LA VANG PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS. 4/1 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND N OF BARBARA (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT

DMCB.

GP-4

BT

1334

NNNN

DE IS DIV QSL NR 519 ZUB; 281744Z NOV 69EE 281739Z NV 69

COPY 6 OF 15 COPIES SECRET

ZCZCEAA330

OO UUMS UUMSA

DE UUMSQ 1335 3321415

ZNY SSSSS

UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA

UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

O 281415Z NOV 69

FM CG III MAF DNG RVN

TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN

INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN

UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN

UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE

UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV

UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN

UUMSQV/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN

UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN

ZEN/CG 1ST LOG CMD

UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN

ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN

ZEN/FMFPAC HAW

ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT

BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN CONDUCTS TRAINING AT DONG  
 DA TRAINING CENTER. 2/3 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S W OF FSB  
 BASTONE AND CONDUCTS RIP OPNS VIC YD5211 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1335 S E C R E T

RIF OPNS VIC OP LION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF). 2/54 ARVN ~~SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC FSB. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF)~~ 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA,VCLF) 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY MOVES TO HUE TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPNS B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1335 S E C R E T

MASS AT 9957.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0063.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS AT 0263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN AT RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC-MY RANGER TRAINING CENTER.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1335

NNNV

4 15

SECRET

INT OSI IT OSI KKKKK

CONFIDENTIAL

J  
UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS & ZONE 1

2/13

9

IV

VV MSO 333 533

BDE UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS & ZONE 1  
ZNY CCCCC

O 290915Z NOV 69  
FM CG (1ST INF BDE ST H, INF DIV (MECH))  
TO UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
INFO UJMSQ/CG III MAF  
UJMSJEA/CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM)  
UJMSJEA/ SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ABN DIV (ATTN 1-5 MECH LNO)

BT

CONFIDENTIAL

SUBJECT: 1400 HOUR REPORT

(C) PLANS FOR 30 NOV 69

1. IF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT SMALL  
ROCKET SUPPRESSION AMBUSHES SW OF  
LZ SHARON. IF 1-11 WILL ALSO  
CONDUCT

S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON TO  
INTERDIPT NVA/VC MOVING  
ON INFILTRATION ROUTES OR RICE GATHERING MISSIONS  
INTO MAI LINH DISTRICT. IF 1-11 WILL  
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ELEMENTS OF BATTN ENGINEERS

123

~~PAGE TWO UJMSK/CG XXIV CORPS & ZONE 1 CONFIDENTIAL~~

CONSTRUCTING A TRESTLE BRIDGE SW OF LZ SHARON  
A (1-11(-)) WILL CONDUCT HELILIFT FROM LZ SHARON  
TO AN LZ SW OF LZ SHARON (OZ 2A7444) ON  
AFTERNOON OF 30 NOV 69 AND THEN A 1-11(-) WILL  
CONDUCT SMALL UNIT S/C OPERATIONS AND

WILL S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON  
AND SECURE ENGINEER ELEMENT SW OF LZ SHARON.

TMB (1-77) WILL ESTABLISH NDP WITH  
ENGINEERS ELEMENTS SW OF LZ SHARON  
TO PROVIDE SECURITY. BN RECON PLATOON WILL  
CONDUCT FIRE TEAM SIZE AMBUSHES SOUTH  
AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON. PLAT B 1-77 WILL ACT AS A RRF AT LZ  
SHARON FOR TMB AND A 1-11(-)

2. IF (1-61) WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS  
AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST  
OF C2 IN RESPONSE TO CONTINUOUS NVA  
ACTIVITY IN THAT AREA AND SECURE  
FIXED INSTALLATIONS (C2 AND A4). IF 1-61  
WILL ALSO MAKE PREPARATION TO MOVE FROM  
C2 TO LZ SHARON ON 1 DEC 69.

~~PAGE THREE HUMSKO 1877 CONFIDENTIAL~~

A 1-61(-) WILL CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AT A4 PLAT/A 1-61 WILL CONDUCT SWEEP VIC A 4 IN RESPONSE TO A-1 REPORTS AND RADAR SIGHTINGS AND WILL ASSIST SENSOR TEAM IN SEEDING NEW SENSOR STRING ALONG AVENUES OF APPROACH TO A4. B 1-61 WILL BEGIN S/C OPERATIONS AT 1200 HRS IN CONJUNCTION WITH B 1-11 TO THE WEST OF C2 AND ESTABLISH AMBUSHES VICINITY ITS MDP. C 1-61 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2 UNTIL 1200 HRS, AND RETURN TO C2. ON ORDER C 1-61 WILL MOVE TO LZ SHARON AND PREPARE TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER. B 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2 AND ESTABLISH AMBUSHES VIC ITS MDP. C 1-77(-) WILL SECURE A4, CONDUCT SWEEPS VIC A4 AND ACT AS A RRF FOR B 1-11 AND B 1-61. TM SCOUTS CONSISTING OF SCOUTS 1-77 AND 1/ C 1-77 WILL SECURE

~~PAGE FOUR HUMSKO 1877 CONFIDENTIAL~~

C 2. CONDUCT SWEEP VIC C2 AND ACT AS A RRF FOR B 1-11 AND C 1-61.

3. TF 1-77 WILL SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS AND AMBUSHES ISGUNT BANG PHUONG WHATEVER IN ORDER TO PREVENT NVA/VC FROM MINING THE SHIPPING TRAFFIC ON THE CUA VIET RIVER, AND CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF LZ NANCY WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY IN ORDER TO ASSIST IN THE SECURITY OF QLTIF 1-77 WILL ALSO PREPARE TO MOVE TO C2.

A 1-77 WILL CONDUCT POST COMBAT MAINTENANCE AT OTCS AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR A SECTOR OF OTCP. A 4-12 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE CUA VIET NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY AND CONDUCT DISMOUNTED PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES ON THE NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET RIVER. A 4-12 WILL ALSO MAKE PREPARATIONS TO MOVE TO OTCB

~~PAGE FIVE HUMSKO 1877 CONFIDENTIAL~~

ON 1 DEC 59. C 1-11(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR LZ NANCY. 1/C 1-11 AND 2/C 1-11 WILL CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF LZ NANCY WITH THE

112 RF COMPANY. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL PERFORM ROUTE RECONNAISSANCE AND PROVIDE SECURITY FOR TF 1-77 JUMP CP ON ITS MOVE TO C2 AND PREPARE TO PROVIDE ROAD GUIDES FOR THE MOVE OF TF 1-77 TO C2 ON 1 DEC 59. TF 1-77 JUMP CP WILL MOVE TO C2 ON THE AFTERNOON OF 30 NOV 59 IN PREPARATION FOR THE MOVE OF TF 1-77 TO C2 ON 1 DEC 59.

4. TF 3-5 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR FSB FULLER AND THE CAM LO RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE TF 3-5 WILL ALSO CONDUCT PLATOON SIZE RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST AND SW OF DONG HA IN ORDER TO PREVENT INFILTRATION BY NVA/VC UNITS INTO POPULATED AREAS.

A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

AND NIGHT AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO SEARCHING  
FOR ENEMY CACHES AND BUNKERS AND WILL BE  
PREPARED TO REINFORCE TF 1-61. B 3-5 WILL  
PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MINE SWEEP OF 819 AND

AMBUSHES WEST OF THE CAM LO  
RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. C 3-5 WILL CONDUCT  
PLATOON SIZE SWEEPS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
SW OF DHCB. C 3-5 WILL ALSO CONTINUE  
IMPROVEMENT OF AULB SITE ON THE  
VINH PHUOC RIVER. C 2-34 WILL CONDUCT  
RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES WEST OF DHCB. D 1-11 WILL  
SECURE FSB FULLER.

5. MAI LOC CIDG WILL  
CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
SE OF THE MAI LOC SPECIAL FORCES CAMP  
GP-4

BT

1877

NNNNK

I I TO READ

OO UUMSK UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSEMA  
DE UUMSKQ 1877 3330920  
ZNY CCCCC  
0

DBAND

YZGKIBW H

IMI TO READ

CONDUCT DISMOUNTED PATROLS AND NIGHT  
AMBUSHES NORTH OF HUACHUA VIET RIVER IN  
ORDER TO PREVENT EVAPOC FROM MINING THE

CONFIDENTIAL

ZN 00  
VV MSQ 32 32 32 3

OO UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSKO UUMSEMA UUMSQW  
DE UUMSK 2553 3332935  
ZNY 33333  
O 293922Z NOV 69  
FM CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN  
INFO UUMSJEJ/ CG 1ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN  
UUMSKO/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QIA RVN  
UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN  
UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN  
ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT  
SECRET  
AVII-CC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 30 NOV 69 (U)  
① (S) 1ST ABN DIV (AM):

② 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL AMBUSH OPS ALONG C-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/520 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/521 INF SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA).

~~PAGE TWO UUMSK 2553 SECRET~~

③ 1ST ABN BDE: 1/522 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY AND BEGINS BV REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/526 INF MOVES TO FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB'S AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/531 INF PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC. S AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

④ 1ST ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENOR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE AREA. THE COMPANY WILL MAINTAIN TO PREPARE FOR ARTY RAID ON 1 DEC (NVA, VCLF). 3/117 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEM, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD 519349) (NVA, VCLF).

⑤ (S) 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS

~~PAGE THREE HUMSK 2553 SECRET~~

W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

## 3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO STAND DOWN. 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA AND AREA NE OF FSB, SECURES THE FSB, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ GARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT DHCB.

C. 3F ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK-17 TO PREPARE FOR FUTURE OPS. 2/3 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ 'S W OF FSB PASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD 5211 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS IN RKT BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER AND SECURES FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF). 3/11 ARVN CAV AT FSB GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA, VCLF).

D. 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF

~~PAGE FOUR HUMSK 2553 SECRET~~

FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN (-) SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 1F 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 114 ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. HOC 8AO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

2553

COPY 3 OF 5 COPIES

NNNN

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

LVP

AND MATEY IS THE KEYLIST YOUR  
 USING FOR FM RADIO CLASSIFIED  
 SECRET OR CONFIDENTIAL KKKKKKKLQMAU  
 VV IBA 034...034....

PP UUMSQ  
 DE UUMSQA 1700 3331030  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 P 291005Z NOV 69  
 FM AMERICAL DIV TOC  
 TO UUMSQ/III MAF COC  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L AVDF-GCOP ATTN: COC  
 SUBJECT: CG'S DAILY FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR PERIOD 30 NOV 69  
 (C) OPERATIONAL SUMMARY AND PLANS:

1. (OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE /4TH ARVN REGT)  
 3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA  
 121 VIC BS4261, BS4365, BS4161 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS87-  
 2324); W/A/1-1 CAV (-) & RF CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE  
 ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH  
 VIC BS7534., 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380 & CDT SEARC

OP VIC BS6537, BS7237, 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); SEC  
 LAND CLEARING OP W/1/A1-1 CAV VIC BS8543 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC  
 BS7843 & W/- CO 3/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7544, E/1 CAV TRAIN AT FSB BRONCO  
 (BS812383), 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731521).  
 2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI, 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC  
 BS8736, 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH.

PAGE 2 UUMSGA 1700 C O N F I D E N T I A L

2. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND  
HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8922, AT9226. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT-  
231313); CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT2022, BT1726, BT1847 & W/B/1-1  
CAV SEARCH VIC BT1747. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT092293) & CDT  
SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0922, BT0121, BT0403. 1-21 INF CONT

CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & BEGIN NEW OP W OF BASE AREA  
117 VIC BT0702, BT0701, BT0601. A/1-46 CA FROM FSB PROFESSIONAL TO  
BT072018 AT 0900H. D/4-31 SEARCH VIC BT1606. F/17 CAV TRAIN AT CHU  
LAI. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5  
ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2431. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE THANG BINH. 1/6 ARVN BN  
SECURE LZ BALDY.

3. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS  
AND BRIDGES N&W OF CHU LIA VIC BS5196, BS5393, BT3910, BT4403. 1-52  
INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5088;

CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6179 & SEARCH VIC BS5681. 3/6 ARVN BN

SEARCH VIC BS5378.

4. (OP GENEVA PARK (1-1 CAV)

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

5. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

3-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS  
6878 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6698. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7288. 2/6 ARVN BN  
SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE VIC BS7282.

GP-4

BT

1700

113

NNNNFTM

ANNONATE

INT

QSL

INT

QSL

CIP

CIP

ANNONATE

I HAVE

A WIRE NOTE HERE

FOR U

VS P  
MAF DE 1ST DIV H/W NN 234...234...234...234...

~~UJNL~~  
MAF T FMAV

ZNY SSSSS  
O P 291035Z NOV 69  
FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
TO III MAF COC  
INFO FIRST MAW COC  
FIRST MAR COC  
FIFTH MAR COC  
SEVENTH MAR COC  
TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
BT

S E C R E T  
DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)  
A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1 CONDUCTS C&S OPN IN CHAU SON HAMLET (VIC AT951603) IN SUPPORT OF ICIPP. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP. 2/1 & 3/1 (-) CONT PAT/AMB ACTS WITHIN AOS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. F/2/1 CONT 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONT SCTY HILL 52 & 65 AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG CHARLEY RIDGE, RTE NR 4 AND SONG VU GIA IN ASS AO. 2/5 CONT S&C OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH CO E & G VIC AT 8449, CO F AT 8454, AND CO H VIC AT 8551. 3/5 CONT SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE & LIBERTY RD & WITH CO K CONDUCTS S & C OPN VIC AT 9351. D/1/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S & C OPN IN QUE SON MTS CM VIC AT 9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO AND PROVIDES BLK/SCREEN FOR 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE, CM VIC BT0936. 3/7 CONT S&C OPN IN W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 2/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LOCS IN N AO. 1 PLT E/2/26 CONT S&C OPNS CM VIC AU8208. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY OF RKT BELT IN AO.

GP-4  
BT

101

NNNN

COPY 3 OF 4 COPIES

ZCZC 1560

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1380 3331515  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -T- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -T- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 291515Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 1ST LOG CMD  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NRA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/FMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1380 S E C R E T

B. MACV CUC MSG 120916Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 30 NOV FOLLOWS:
2. (S) XXIV CORPS
  - A. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCT-  
 ION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES  
 SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO  
 NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES  
 FSB'S TOMAHAWK AND ROY (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF  
 SECURES FSB PISTOL AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF MOVES TO LZ SALLY AND BEGINS BN  
 REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/506 INF MOVES TO FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND  
 ARSENAL, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB'S AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE  
 AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N AND E OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/501  
 INF PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC,  
 S AND SE OF FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES  
 SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS  
 MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO. ONE COMPANY MOVES TO  
 MAI LOC TO PREPARE FOR ARTY RAID ON 1 DEC (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 INF

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1380 S E C R E T

CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR PF PHO TRACH BRIDGE (YD519349) (NVA, VCLF).

B. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB NANCY, HAI LANG AND FIXED INSTALLATIONS AT CUA VIET AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER WITH RF/PF FORCES (NVA, VCLF). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA, VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA, VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1 CONDUCTS C&S OPN IN CHUA SON HAMLET (VIC AT951603) IN SUPPORT OF ICIPP. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP. 2/1 & 3/1 (-) CONT PATROL/AMBUSH OPNS WITHIN AOS WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. F/2/1 CONT 48 HR STAND DOWN AT STACK ARMS.

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5 (-) CONT SCTY HILL 52 & 65 AND CONDUCTS EXTENSIVE PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG CHARLEY RIDGE, RTE NR 4 AND SONG VU GIA IN ASG AO. 2/5 CONT S&C OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA WITH CO E & G VIC AT 8449, CO F AT 8454, AND CO H VIC AT 8551. 3/5 CONT SCTY FOR

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1380 S E C R E T

LIBERTY BRIDGE & LIBERTY RD & WITH CO 1 CONDUCTS S&C OPS VIC AT9351. D/1/5 OPCON TO 5TH MAR REMAINS SUPPLEMENT TO AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S&C OPN IN QUE SON MIS CM VIC AT9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO AND PROVIDES BLK/SCREEN FOR 1ST ARVN ARMORED BDE, CM VIC BT0936. 3/7 CONT S&C OPN IN W QUE SON AO AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR FSB RYDER.

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26 CONT SMALL UNIT OPNS IN AO WITH EMPHASIS ON RKT BELT SCTY. 2/26 CONTINUES RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FOR LOCS IN N AO. 1 PLT E/2/26 CONT S&C OPNS CM VIC AUB208. 3/26 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS AND PROVIDES SCTY FO RKT BELT IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4261 BS4365, BS4161. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS87-2324); WITH ONE PLAT OF A/1-1 CAV (-) & RF CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO 31 GRID LINE ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 & SEARCH VIC BS7534. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634380) & CDT SEARCH OP VIC BS6537, BS7237. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436): SEC

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1380 S E C R E T

LAND CLEARING OPN WITH ONE PLAT OF A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS7843. WITH ONE CO(-) OF 3/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7544. E/1 CAV TRAIN AT FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731521).

2/4 ARVN BN SECURE & TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC BS8736. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF (-) CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8922, AT9226. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT-231315); CDT OP AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT2022, BT1726, BT1847 & W/B/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1747. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) & CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0623, BT0121, BT0423. 1-46 INF (PLUS) CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173078) & BEGIN NEW OP W OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT0702, BT0701, BT0601. A/1-46 CA FROM FSB PROFESSIONAL TO BT072018 AT 0900H. D/4-31 SEARCH VIC BT1608. F/17 CAV TRAIN AT CHU LAI. 1/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2431. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE THANG BINH. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ BALDY (BT133453).

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) & CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1380 S E C R E T

AND BRIDGES NEW OF CHU LAI VIC BS5196, BS5393, BT3910, BT4403. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS5088; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6179 & SEARCH VIC BS5681. 3/6 ARVN SEARCH VIC BS5378.

D. (OP GENEVA PARK (1-1 CAV)

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) & CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS 6878 & W/CAP 133 VIC BS6698. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS7288. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 ARVN BN SECURE VIC BS7282.

5. (S) 1 CORPS:

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(A) 1ST ARVN REGT (-) (REINF): 1/1 ARVN MOVES TO LA VANG TO STAND DOWN. 2/1 ARVN MOVES TO FSB BARBARA AND AREA NE OF FSB, SECURES THE FSB, AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NE OF FSB (NVA, VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS S OF FSB NANCY (NVA, VCLF).

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CAROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS SW OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 4/2 ARVN GP-4

BT

1380

COPY 5 OF 15 COPIES

**SECRET**

UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1381 3331515  
 ENY 33333  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEJ  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 291515Z NOV 68  
 FM CG III MAF DMG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHO RVN  
 ZEN/CG I CORPS DMG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQ/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSJA/CG AMERICAN DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DMG RVN  
 UUMSJEJ/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 1ST LOG CMD  
 UUMSA/CG I FORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DMG RVN  
 ZEN/PACAF HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T FINAL SECTION OF II SECTIONS  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT  
 DHCs.

(3) 37 ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO PK-17 TO PREPARE  
 FOR FUTURE OPNS. 2/3 ARVN COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO LZ'S W OF FSS

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1381 S E C R E T  
 BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC YD211 (NVA). 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPNS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS IN RKT  
 BELT SW OF HUE VIC OP TIGER AND SECURES FSS GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).  
 5/11 ARVN CAV AT FSS GERONIMO PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE (NVA,  
 VCLF).

(4) 24TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND NE OF  
 FSS BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN (-) SECURES FSS ANZIO AND  
 CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPNS VIC FSS. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SEARCH  
 AND CLEAR OPNS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS RIF OPNS E AND SE OF FSS BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT  
 HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC  
 A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS NW OF C-1 (NVA).  
 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPNS VIC C-1 (NVA). 5/1 ARVN  
 CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS  
 SEARCH AND CLEAR OPNS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCs PROVIDES READY  
 REACTION FORCE.

(7) HQC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPNS

B. QDSZ:

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1381 S E C R E T

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 9957.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 2263.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 2263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF  
 MASS AT 2267.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER  
 OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION CONDUCTS OPERATIONS  
 IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN AT RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC-MY  
 RANGER TRAINING CENTER.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1381

COPY 2 OF 15 COPIES

**SECRET**

.. YOU LATER

OWAZT

UV MSO 79 79 79 79

OO UUMSK UUMSO UUMSJEU UUMSEMA  
 DE UUMSKO 1987 3348355  
 ZNY CCCCC  
 O 33485Z NOV 69  
 FM CG 1ST INF BDE 5TH INF DIV (M) OF A RVN  
 TO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS  
 INFO UUMSO/CG III MAF  
 UUMSJEU/CG 191ST ABN DIV (AM)  
 UUMSEMA/SENIOR ADVISOR 1ST ARVN DIV (ATTN: 1/5 MECH LNO)  
 BT

C O N F I D E N T I A L

SUBJECT: 1437 HOURS REPORT

(C) PLANS FOR 1 DEC 69

1. TF 1-11 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND SATURATION NIGHT AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON TO INTERDICT NVA/VC MOVING ON INFILTRATION ROUTES ON RICE/INTELLIGENCE GATHERING MISSIONS INTO MAI LINH DISTRICT AND TO MINIMIZE THE ENEMY'S CHANCES OF ESTABLISHING POCKET SITES AND ATTACKING THE POPULATED AREAS BY ROCKET FIRE. TF 1-11 WILL ALSO PROVIDE SECURITY FOR ELEMENTS OF B/14TH ENGINEERS CONSTRUCTING A TRESTLE BRIDGE SW OF LZ SHARON. TF 1-11 WILL SECURE FSB FULLER.

PAGE TWO UUMSKO 1987 C O N F I D E N T I A L

A (1-11(-)) WILL CONDUCT PLATOON SIZE DAYLIGHT SWEEPS AND SATURATION NIGHT AMBUSHES SW OF LZ SHARON. B 1-77(-) WITH 3/A 1-11 ATTACHED WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS SOUTH OF LZ SHARON AND SECURE ENGINEERS

ELEMENT SW OF LZ SHARON WITH SUPPLIES

TF B 1-77 WILL ESTABLISH NCP WITH ENGINEERS ELEMENTS IN ORDER TO PROVIDE SECURITY. F/A 1-77 WILL REMAIN AT LZ SHARON AND ACT AS A RRF FOR TF B 1-77 AND A 1-11(-). BN RECON PLATOON WILL CONDUCT FIRE TEAM SIZE AMBUSHES SOUTH AND SOUTHWEST OF LZ SHARON. D 1-11 WILL BECOME OP-ON TO TF 1-11 AND SECURE FSB FULLER.

2. TF 1-61 WILL MOVE FROM C TO LZ SHARON SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS, CONDUCT DAY PATROLS AND SATURATION NIGHT AMBUSHES NORTH OF THE CUA VIET RIVER IN ORDER TO PREVENT NVA/VC INFILTRATION AND MINING ATTEMPTS ON THE CUA VIET RIVER. TF 1-61 WILL ALSO CONDUCT COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES.

PAGE THREE UMSKQ 1987 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 NORTH OF LZ NANCY IN ORDER TO SECURE QL 1.  
 B 1-61 WILL MOVE TO LZ SHARON, CONDUCT  
 MAINTENANCE AND ACT AS A RRF FOR HAI LANG AND  
 TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT FORCES. C 1-61 WILL MOVE FROM  
 LZ SHARON TO CUA VIET AND SECURE THE CUA VIET  
 NAVAL SUPPORT ACTIVITY AND WILL CONDUCT  
 DAY PATROLS AND SATURATION NIGHT AMBUSHES ON THE  
 NORTH BANK OF THE CUA VIET USING  
 WATERLINE INSERTS. A 1-77 PASS FROM THE OPERATIONAL  
 CONTROL OF TF 1-77 TO TF 1-61 AND PROVIDE  
 SECURITY FOR MC CB. C 1-11 WILL PASS FROM THE OPERATIONAL  
 CONTROL OF TF 1-77 TO TF 1-61. C 1-11(-) WILL PROVIDE SECURITY  
 FOR LZ NANCY. 1/C 1-11 AND 2/C 1-11 WILL CONDUCT  
 COMBINED S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES  
 NORTH OF LZ NANCY WITH THE 112 RF COMPANY.  
 SCOUTS 1-61 WILL MOVE FROM C-2 TO LZ SHARON  
 CONDUCT MAINTENANCE AND ACT AS A RRF FOR  
 HAI LANG AND TRIEU PHONG DISTRICT FORCES.  
 3. TF 1-77 WILL MOVE FROM MC CB TO C2,  
 SECURE FIXED INSTALLATIONS C2 AND A4

PAGE FOUR UMSKQ 1987 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF C2.  
 C 1-77, B 1-11 AND A 1-61 WILL PASS OPERATIONAL  
 CONTROL FROM TF 1-61 TO TF 1-77.  
 C 1-77 WILL REMAIN AT A4, PROVIDE SECURITY AND  
 ACT AS A RRF. A 1-61 WILL MOVE FROM A4 TO  
 C2, PROVIDE SECURITY AND ACT AS A RRF. B 1-11 WILL  
 CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS WEST OF C2 AND  
 ESTABLISH NIGHT AMBUSHES IN THE VICINITY OF  
 ITS MOP. A 4-12 WILL MOVE FROM CUA VIET  
 TO C-2 AND MAKE PREPARATIONS TO MOVE  
 TO C2 ON 2 DEC 69. SCOUTS 1-77 WILL  
 PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MOVEMENT OF TF 1-77  
 CP TO C2, AND ASSIST IN THE SECURITY OF  
 C2 AND A4.  
 4. TF 3-5 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR THE  
 CAM LO RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE AND CONDUCT  
 PLATOON SIZE RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE  
 OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST AND  
 SW OF DONG HA IN ORDER TO PREVENT INFILTRATION  
 BY NVA/VC UNITS INTO POPULATED AREAS.

PAGE FIVE UMSKQ 1987 C O N F I D E N T I A L  
 A 3-5 WILL CONDUCT S/C OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO SEARCH  
 CACHES AND BUNKERS AND WILL BE PREPARED  
 TO REINFORCE UNITS OPERATING WEST OF C2.  
 B 3-5 WILL PROVIDE SECURITY FOR MINESWEEP OF  
 QL 9 AND CONDUCT RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE  
 OPERATIONS AND NIGHT AMBUSHES WEST OF THE  
 CAM LO RESETTLEMENT VILLAGE. C 3-5 WILL  
 CONDUCT PLATOON SIZE SWEEPS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES SW OF DMCB. C 3-5 WILL ALSO  
 CONTINUE IMPROVEMENT OF AUB SITE ON THE  
 VINH PHUOC RIVER. C 2-34 WILL CONDUCT  
 RECONNAISSANCE IN FORCE OPERATIONS AND NIGHT  
 AMBUSHES WEST OF DMCB.  
 5. MAI LOC CIDS WILL CONDUCT DAY PATROLS  
 AND NIGHT AMBUSHES SE OF THE MAI LOC SPECIAL  
 FORCES CAMP

GP-4

BT

1967

UNNNPIGUT

//////  
 AMBUSHES NW OF CAM LO SEARCHING FOR ENEMY  
 AND MATE IS THAT A Q/L Q/L

CONFIDENTIAL

VV MSQ 00 00 00

OO UUMSQ UUMSJEJ UUMSKQ UUMSEMA UUMSQW

DE UUMSK 058Z 3340945

ZNY SSSSS

O 300936Z NOV 69

FM CG XXIV CORPS PHS RVN

TO UUMSQ/ CG III MAF DNG RVN

INFO UUMSJEJ/ CG 101ST ABN DIV (AM) CEE RVN

UUMSKQ/ CG 1ST BDE 5TH INF DIV (MECH) QTR RVN

UUMSEMA/ CG 1ST ARVN DIV HUE RVN

UUMSQW/ CG 1ST MAW DNG RVN

ZEN/ CTF CLEARWATER CVT RVN

BT

S E C R E T

AVII-GC

SUBJ: COMMANDER'S NARRATIVE FORECAST OF OPERATIONS FOR 1 DEC 69 (U)

1. (S) 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

A. 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA).

PAGE TWO UUMSK 058Z S E C R E T

B. 2D ABN BDE: 1/502 INF AT LZ SALLY BEGINS BN REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/506 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND SE OF FSB. ONE COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY AT FSB (NVA).

C. 3D ABN BDE: 1/506 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO. ONE COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB SHEPHERD (XD93410) AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY RAID. ONE COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO AREA S OF FSB JACK AND CONSTRUCTS LZ'S VIC YD4824 (NVA, VCLF). 3/187 CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHU TRACH BRIDGE (YD519349) (NVA, VCLF).

2. (S) 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR MOVES TO C-2 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) MOVES TO FSB SHARON, CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA, VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0582 S E C R E T

IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND SECURES THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF LION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CLOSES INTO FSB GERONIMO AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO PK-17 ON 2 DEC. 5/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE THREE UUMSK 0582 S E C R E T

IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

A. 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT LA VANG. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF).

B. 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

C. 3D ARVN REGT (REINF): 1/3 ARVN MOVES TO FSB GERONIMO AND SECURES THE FSB (NVA,VCLF). 2/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OF LION (NVA,VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CLOSES INTO FSB GERONIMO AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO PK-17 ON 2 DEC. 5/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB GERONIMO (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE FOUR UUMSK 0582 S E C R E T

D 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN (-) SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

E. 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 5/7 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

F. 11TH ARVN CAV (-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DMCH PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

G. HUC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

GP-4

BT

0582

NNNN HOLE ONE

VYBQEA

IMI TO READ

SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY

G

NUOC NGOI BRIDE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES

FSB TOMAHAWK

(VCLF). 2/502 INF SECURES FSB RFLB AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS N OF FSB AND N OF LZ BOISE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB ROY Y CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA).

AND MATE HOW DID YOU GET THAT AND DO YOU QSL QSL QSL QSL QSL

Handwritten scribbles and numbers, including '3' and '5'.

Handwritten signature or initials.

ZNY SSSSS  
 O P 300945Z NOV 69  
 FM FIRST MARDIV COC  
 TO III MAF COC  
 INFO FIRST MAF COC  
 FIRST MAR COC  
 FIFTH MAR COC  
 SEVENTH MAR COC  
 TWENTY SIXTH MAR COC  
 ZEN/ELEVENTH MAR  
 BT

S E C R E T//NO 3100//  
 DAILY FORECAST OF OPNS (U)

A. YR 250901Z AUG68

1. (S) 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN RESPECTIVE AO'S WITH INTENT TO INTERDICT EN LOCS, AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR RKT BELT. F/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP.
2. (S) 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65 & 52, CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4 AND SONG VU GIA AND S CHARLIE RIDGE IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 2/5 CONT S & C OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE & ROAD AND WITH CO K CONDUCTS S & C OPN IN EASTERN AO VIC AT9351. D/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.
3. (S) 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S & C OPNS IN QUE SON CM VIC AT9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO, SEARCHING FOR EN FOOD CACHES AND INTERDICTING EN SUPPLY ROUTES. CO E PROVIDES SCTY RT 535. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON WITH CO I VIC AT9731 IN POS TO BLOCK POSSIBLE EN ATTEMPTING TO FLEE N FROM AMERICAL CS OPNS IN MINS TO SOUTH, CM VCI AT9529. CL L PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER.
4. (S) 26TH MAR: 1/26TH MAR(REIN) CONT S & C OPNS IN AO TO DENY EN ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR RKT BELT. M/3/26 OPCON TO 1/26 2/26 CONT NORMAL SCTY MISSION FOR RR AND LANG CO BRIDGE I N AO. PASSES RESPONSIBILITY FOR SCTY RTE I N ZONE (FROM AT892953 TO AT933891) TO 125 RF GROUP EFF 011500H DEC69. E/2/26 CONT S AND C OPS CM VIC AT8285. 3/26(-) CONT RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO.

GP-4

BT

116

NNNN

3

4

DE MAF AND MATE I QSO YOUR L

DO NOT TRANSMIT OR ANSWER AND MATE PLS TO OHL BY LAST TKS SLS KENN

**CONFIDENTIAL**

\*\*\*\*\*  
\* C O N F I D E N T I A L \*  
\*\*\*\*\*

PT009606  
OTTCZYUW RUMLDNA5489 3341005=CCCC--RHMAFA.  
ZNY CCCCC  
O 300950Z NOV 69  
FM QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
THRU I CORPS TOC  
TO RHMAFA/III MAF  
BT

*Handwritten scribbles*

*Vertical stamp: RECEIVED*

C O N F I D E N T I A L CITE 4993 MACCZ-ICGD ATTN: (G-3)  
SUBJ: FORECAST OF OPERATIONS REPORT (DAILY) (U)  
PERIOD 1 DECEMBER 1969

1. (C) 1 ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS: AT 9957.
2. (C) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS: BT 0063.
3. (C) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS: BT 0263.
4. (C) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS: BT 0567.
5. (C) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION TO CONDUCT OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.
6. (C) 39TH RANGER BN AT RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC MY RANGER TRAINING CENTER.

GP-4  
BT  
#5489

FMFPAC-GEN 2100/1 (G/69)  
0101-704-4601

**CONFIDENTIAL**

SECRET

HAS BEEN SENT

ZGZCEAR452

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1417 3341331  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEA  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 301331Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQG/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEA/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 1ST LOG CMD  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/PMFPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PI EIGHT  
 BT

S E C R E T SECTION 1 OF 2 SECTIONS  
 ATTN: MACV CMD CNTR, MACV J3-06, AND INFO J-3 TASE  
 COMMANDING GENERALS DAILY FORECAST (U)  
 A. MACV J-3 MSG 241045Z AUG 68

PAGE TWO UUMSQ 1417 S E C R E T

B. MACV COC MSG 120016Z NOV 68

1. (U) PURSUANT REF A AND B III MAF FORECAST FOR 1 DEC FOLLOWS:
2. (3) XXIV CORPS
- A. 101ST ABN DIV (AM):

(1) 1ST ABN BDE: 1/327 INF CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS IN CONJUNCTION WITH RF/PF FORCES IN PHU THU DIST (NVA, VCLF). 2/327 INF CONTINUES SECURITY MISSION AND LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS ALONG QL-1 FROM FSB ROY TO NUOC NGOT BRIDGE IN COORDINATION WITH RF/PF FORCES AND SECURES FSB TOMAHAWK (VCLF). 2/582 INF SECURES FSB RIFLE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS W OF FSB AND N OF LZ BODE (NVA). 1/501 INF SECURES FSB ROY AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS E OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA).

(2) 2D ABN BDE: 1/582 INF AT LZ SALLY BEGINS BN REFRESHER TRAINING. 2/506 INF SECURES FSB'S BIRMINGHAM AND ARSENAL AND THE POHL RIVER BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF FSB BIRMINGHAM (NVA, VCLF). 2/501 INF (-) PROVIDES SECURITY FOR FSB BASTOGNE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW AND SE OF FSB. ONE COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB BLAZE AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY AT FSB (NVA).

(3) 3D ABN BDE: 1/586 INF (-) SECURES FSB RAKKASAN, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ENGR LAND CLEARING SW OF FSB JACK AND CONDUCTS

PAGE THREE UUMSQ 1417 S E C R E T

MULTIPLE AMBUSHES THROUGHOUT THE BN AO. ONE COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO FSB SHEPHERD (XD93410) AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR ARTY RAID. ONE COMPANY COMBAT ASSAULTS INTO AREA S OF FSB JACK AND CONSTRUCTS LZ'S VIC YD4824 (NVA,VCLF). 3/187 CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC PHONG DIEN, AN LO AND SONG BO BRIDGES WITH RF/PF FORCES AND PROVIDES SECURITY FOR REPAIR OF PHU TRACH BRIDGE (YD519349)(NVA,VCLF).

B. 1ST BDE 5TH (MECH): IF 1/77 ARMOR MOVES TO C-2 AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC AND W OF C-2 (NVA). IF 1/61 INF (MECH) MOVES TO FSB SHARON, CONDUCTS MAINTENANCE STAND DOWN AND CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS N OF CUA VIET RIVER (NVA,VCLF). IF 1/11 INF CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS S AND SW OF FSB SHARON (NVA,VCLF). IF 3/5 CAV CONDUCTS ROAD SWEEPS ALONG RT 9, PROVIDES SECURITY FOR RT 9 AND FSB FULLER AND CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS W OF CAM LO AND SW OF DHCB (NVA,VCLF).

3. (S) 1ST MARDIV:

A. 1ST MAR: 1/1, 2/1 AND 3/1(-) CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES IN RESPECTIVE AO'S WITH INTENT TO INTERDICT EN LOGS, AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR RKT BELT. F/2/1 RETURNS FROM 48 HR STANDDOWN AT STACK ARMS. M/3/1 CONT ICIPP.

PAGE FOUR UUMSQ 1417 S E C R E T

B. 5TH MAR: 1/5(-) PROVIDES SCTY FOR HILL 65 & 52, CONDUCTS PATROLS AND AMBUSHES ALONG RT 4 AND SONG VU GIA AND S QUAN LIE RIDGE IN THUONG DUC VALLEY. 2/5 CONT S & C OPNS IN ARIZONA AREA. 3/5 PROVIDES SCTY FOR LIBERTY BRIDGE(AT924530) & ROAD AND WITH CO K CONDUCTS S & C OPN IN EASTERN AO VIC AT9351. D/1/5 SUPPLEMENTS AN HOA BASE DEFENSE.

C. 7TH MAR: 1/7 CONT S & C OPNS IN QUE SON CM VIC AT9638. 2/7 CONT RICE DENIAL OPNS IN E AO, SEARCHING FOR ENEMY FOOD CACHES AND INTERDICTING ENEMY SUPPLY ROUTES. CO E PROVIDES SCTY RT 535. 3/7 CONT OPNS IN W QUE SON WITH CO I VIC AT9731 IN POS TO BLOCK POSSIBLE EN ATTEMPTING TO FLEE N FROM AMERICAN OPNS IN MINS TO SOUTH, CM VIC AT9529. CL L PROVIDES SCTY FSB RYDER(AT945344)

D. 26TH MAR: 1/26TH MAR(REIN) CONT S & C OPNS IN AO TO DENY ENEMY ACCESS TO RICE HARVEST AND PROVIDE SCTY FOR RKT BELT. M/3/26 OPCON TO 1/26 2/26 CONT NORMAL SCTY MISSION FOR RR AND LANG CO BRIDGE(AT886951) IN AO. PASSES RESPONSIBLITY FOR SCTY RTE 1 N ZONE (FROM AT890953 TO AT933891) TO 125 RF GROUP EFF 011500H DEC 69. E/2/26 CONT S AND C OPS CM VIC AT8288. 3/26(-) CONT RICE DENIAL AND RKT BELT SCTY OPNS IN AO.

4. (S) AMERICAL DIV:

PAGE FIVE UUMSQ 1417 S E C R E T

A. OP IRON MOUNTAIN (11TH INF BDE/4TH ARVN REGT)

3-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB 411 (BS539732 ) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND BASE AREA 121 VIC BS4465, BS4168, BS4262. 4-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB DEBBIE (BS872324) WITH A/1-1 CAV (-) AND RF CDT SCTY QL-1 FR 15 TO

31 GRID LINE; ENGR PASS VIC BS8135; CDT

PACIFICATION OP W/PF VIC BS8333 AND SEARCH VIC BS7733. 4-3 INF CONT SCTY FSB SAN JUAN HILL (BS634383) AND CDT SEARCH OPS VIC BS7038, BS6937. 1-20 INF CONT SCTY FSB LIZ (BS752436); SCTY LAND CLEARING OP WITH ONE PLT OF A/1-1 CAV VIC BS8343 AND CDT

SEARCH OP VIC BS7742 AND W/1 CO 3/4 ARVN BN VIC BS7646, E/1 CAV TRAIN VIC FSB BRONCO (BS812383). 1/4 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DRAGON (BS731521).

2/4 ARVN BN SECURE AND TRAIN AT QUANG NGAI. 3/4 ARVN BN (-) SEARCH VIC BS8634. 4/4 ARVN BN SECURE NGHIA HANH.

B. OP FREDERICK HILL (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

4-31 INF(-) CONT SCTY FSB WEST (AT990250) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND HIEP DUC CFZ VIC AT8922, AT9326. 2-1 INF CONT SCTY FSB HAWK HILL (BT231815); CDT OP

AROUND HAWK HILL VIC BT1922, BT2025, BT1947 AND W/B/1-1 CAV SEARCH VIC BT1846. 3-21 INF CONT SCTY FSB CENTER (BT052253) AND CDT SEARCH OP AROUND FSB CENTER VIC BT0622, BT0222, BT0422. 1-46 INF (PLUS)

PAGE SIX UUMSQ 1417 S E C R E T

CONT SCTY FSB PROFESSIONAL (BT173873) AND CDT OP W OF BASE AREA 117 VIC BT0301, BT0400, BS0599. D/4-31 SEARCH VIC BT1410.

F/17 CAV TRAIN AT CHU LAE. 1/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2531. 2/5 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BT2045. 3/5 ARVN BN SECURE LZ YOUNG. 4/5 ARVN BN SECURE THAN BINH.

C. OP GENEVA PARK (198TH INF BDE/6TH ARVN REGT)

1-6 INF CONT SCTY HILL 270 (BT421048) AND CDT SCTY LOC, POP CENTERS AND BRIDGES N AND W CHU LAI VIC BS5096, BS5293, BT3911, BT4404. 1-52 INF CONT SCTY FSB STINSON (BS528824); CDT LAND CLEARING OP VIC BS4987 ; CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS5980, BS6079 AND SEARCH VIC BS5883. 1/6 ARVN BN SECURE QUANG NGAI. 3/6 ARVN BN SEARCH VIC BS5476.

D. OP GENEVA PARK (1ST SQDN, 1ST CAV )

C TRP CDT MAINT OP AT CHU LAI.

E. OP NANTUCKET BEACH (196TH INF BDE/5TH ARVN REGT)

5-46 INF CONT SCTY FSB GATOR (BS578961) AND CDT PACIFICATION OP VIC BS6777 AND W/ CAP 133 VIC BS6793. H/17 CAV SEARCH VIC BS6938, THEN RETURN TO FSB BAYONET FOR MAINT OP. 2/6 ARVN BN SECURE LZ DOTTIE (BS630855). 4/6 ARVN BN CA FROM BS725354 TO THREE LZ'S VIC BS6391 AT 1300H AND SEARCH.

5. (S) I CORPS;

BT

1417

6-15

**SECRET**

ZCZCEAA573

OO UUMS UUMSA  
 DE UUMSQ 1418 3341331  
 ZNY SSSSS  
 UUMSK -I- UUMSJEJ  
 UUMSQI -I- QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 O 301331Z NOV 69  
 FM CG III MAF DNG RVN  
 TO UUMS/COMUSMACV SGN RVN  
 INFO UUMSK/CG XXIV CORPS PHB RVN  
 UUMSQI/CG I CORPS DNG RVN  
 UUMSQI/QUANG DA SPECIAL ZONE  
 UUMSQB/CG FIRST MARDIV  
 UUMSQA/CG AMERICAL DIV CHL RVN  
 UUMSQW/CG FIRST MAW DNG RVN  
 UUMSJEJ/CG ONE ZERO ONE ABN DIV CEE RVN  
 ZEN/ CG 1ST LOG CMD  
 UUMSA/CG I FFORCEV NHA RVN  
 ZEN/HORN DASC DNG RVN  
 ZEN/PMPAC HAW  
 ZEN/CTG SEVEN ZERO PT EIGHT  
 BT

**S E C R E T** FINAL SECTION OF TWO SECTIONS

A. 1ST ARVN DIV (REINF):

(1) 1ST ARVN REGT (-)(REINF): 1/1 ARVN STANDS DOWN AT  
 LA VANG. 2/1 ARVN SECURES FSB BARBARA AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS  
 NE OF FSB (NVA,VCLF). 4/1 ARVN SECURES FSB ANNE AND CONDUCTS  
 RIF OPS VIC AND SE OF FSB (NVA). 2/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/  
 RIF OPS VIC FSB NANCY (NVA,VCLF).

PAGE TWO UMSQ 1418 S E C R E T

(2) 2D ARVN REGT (-): 1/2 ARVN PROVIDES SECURITY FOR CP CARROLL AND THE KHE GIO BRIDGE AND CONDUCTS RIF OPS SE OF LZ SARGE (NVA). 3/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS SW OF FSB FULLER (NVA). 4/2 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS NW OF LZ HOOKER (NVA). 5/2 ARVN AT DHCB PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS.

(3) 3D ARVN REGT (RELIEF): 1/3 ARVN SECURES THE FSB (NVA, VCLF). 2/3 ARVN AT PK-17 PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS. 3/3 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS VIC OP LION (NVA, VCLF). 4/3 ARVN CLOSES INTO FSB GERONIMO AND PREPARES TO MOVE TO PK-17 ON 2 DEC. 3/11 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC FSB GERONIMO (NVA, VCLF).

(4) 54TH ARVN REGT: 1/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND NE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 2/54 ARVN (-) SECURES FSB ANZIO AND CONDUCTS LOCAL/AMBUSH OPS VIC FSB. ONE COMPANY CONTINUES SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS IN PHU THU DIST WITH RF/PF FORCES (VCLF). 3/54 ARVN CONDUCTS RIF OPS E AND SE OF FSB BARRACUDA (NVA, VCLF). 4/54 ARVN AT HUE CONDUCTS HUE SECURITY MISSION.

(5) 7TH ARVN CAV: 1/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC A-2 (NVA). 2/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS NW OF C-1 (NVA). 3/7 ARVN CAV CONDUCTS PATROL/RIF OPS VIC C-1 (NVA). 3/1 ARVN CONDUCTS SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC A-1 (NVA). 2/2 ARVN CONDUCTS

PAGE THREE UMSQ 1418 S E C R E T

SEARCH AND CLEAR OPS VIC C-1 AND A-2 (NVA).

(6) 11TH ARVN CAV(-): 1/11 ARVN CAV AT DHCB PROVIDES READY REACTION FORCE.

(7) HOC BAO COMPANY AT HUE PREPARES FOR FUTURE OPS

B. QDSZ:

(1) 1ST BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/12. CENTER OF MASS AT 9957.

(2) 2ND BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0063.

(3) 3RD BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0263.

(4) 4TH BN 51ST REGT CONTINUES HUNG QUANG 1/15. CENTER OF MASS BT0567.

(5) 21ST AND 37TH RANGER BN WITH 1ST ARMOR BRIGADE (-) UNDER OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF 2ND ARVN DIVISION CONDUCTS OPERATIONS IN QUANG TIN SECTOR.

(6) 39TH RANGER BN AT RANGER REFRESHER TRAINING AT DUC-MY RANGER TRAINING CENTER.

C. 2ND ARVN DIV: SEE PARA 4.

GP-4

BT

1418

NNNN